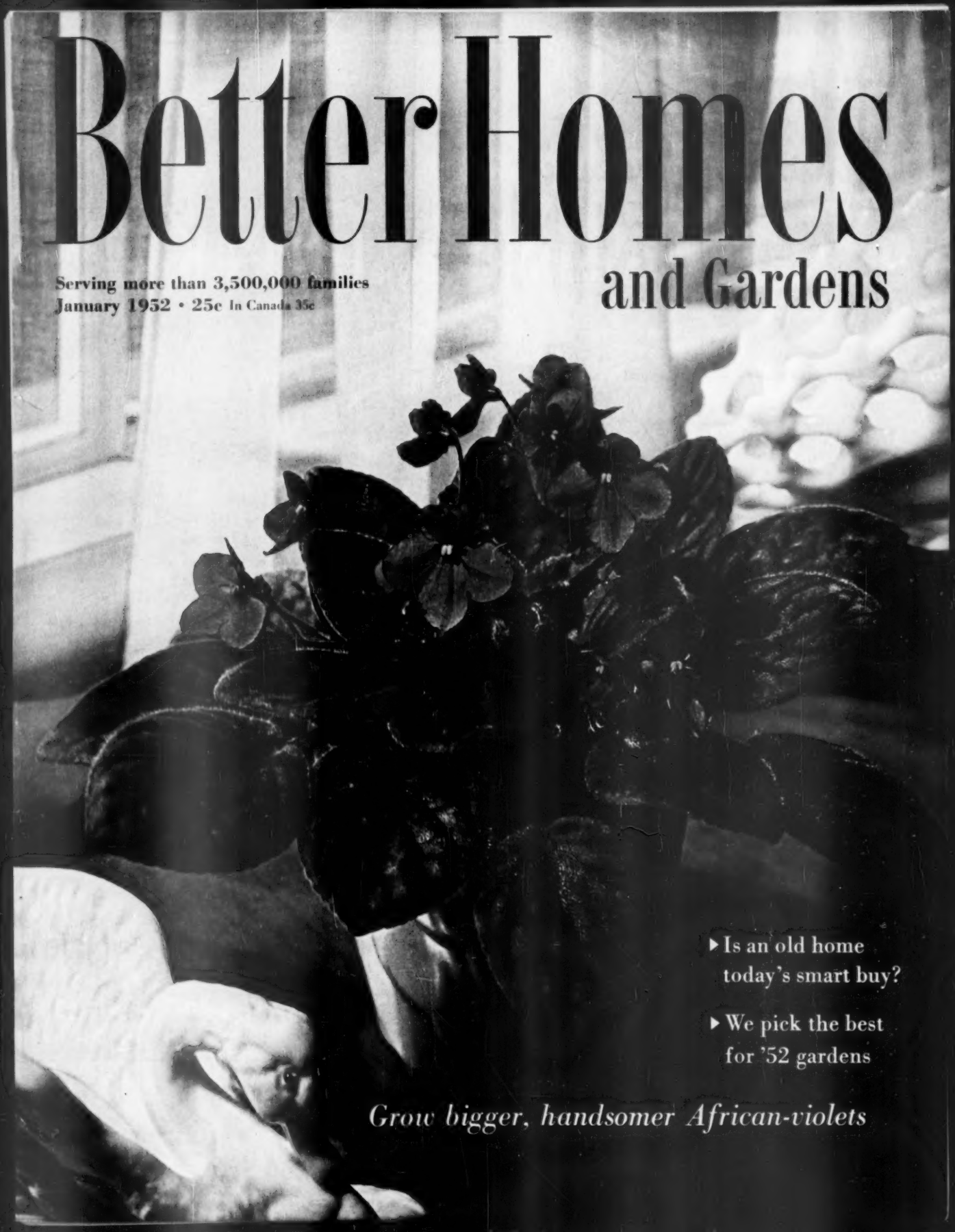
Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 3,500,000 families
January 1952 • 25c In Canada 35c



▸ Is an old home today's smart buy?

▸ We pick the best for '52 gardens

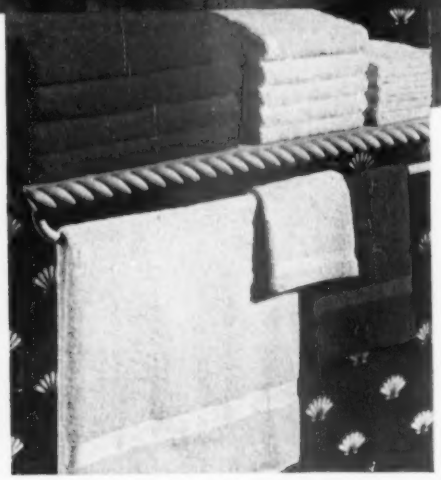
Grow bigger, handsomer African-violets

Look! Cannon Towels in LIGHTNING PINK!

Brand new towel color—only by Cannon!

Bright as a bolt out of the blue—and ready to strike a new note in your bathroom! Cannon's "Lightning Pink" *glows* with life—gives a lift to pastels, lends a spark to darks! It's one of a whole constellation of Cannon "Brilliants"... each one enhanced with "Beauti-Fluff"—Cannon's own exclusive finish—for luxurious softness, *extra* thirstiness. They're color-fast, too, and wear practically forever! See "Brilliants" at stores now, among the exciting new collection of Cannon towels, priced from 39c to $2.95.

Blend it with blues! Perfect foil for "Lightning Pink"—another of Cannon's "Brilliants"—"Rocket Blue"! Team the two with aqua—and have the whole lovely trio in Cannon's delightful "DuBarry" pattern!



Try it with "Sun Gold," too! Here's "Countess" in "Sun Gold"—a big, foamy towel with the luxurious feel of "Beauti-Fluff," Cannon's own exclusive finish. For a stunning scheme, pair this shade with "Lightning Pink"!

Combine it with pastels! "Lightning Pink" is so pretty teamed with petal pink and aqua. Look for "Lightning Pink" at stores right now, and start making color magic with Cannon "Brilliants"—they're setting stores a-blaze!

absorb more—wear longer—cost less!

TRADE MARK MADE IN U.S.A.
CANNON

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City 13 • Towels • Sheets • Stockings • Blankets • Bedspreads

Prompt Action

can often help head them off or lessen their severity

Whatever else you do, gargle Listerine Antiseptic at the first hint of a sneeze, sniffle, cough or scratchy throat due to a cold.

Kills Germs on Throat Surfaces

Listerine Antiseptic reaches way back on throat surfaces to kill millions of germs, including those called "secondary invaders." (See panel below.) These are the very bacteria that often are responsible for so much of a cold's misery when they stage a mass invasion of the body through throat tissues.

Listerine Antiseptic is so efficient because, used early and often, it frequently helps halt such a mass invasion . . . helps nip the cold in the bud, so to speak.

Fewer Colds and Sore Throats in Tests

Remember, tests made over a 12-year period in great industrial plants disclosed this record: That twice-a-day Listerine Antiseptic users had fewer colds, generally milder colds, and fewer sore throats than non-users. LAMBERT PHARMACAL COMPANY, *St. Louis 6, Mo.*

SOME OF THE "SECONDARY INVADERS"

(1) Pneumococcus Type III (2) Bacillus influenzae (3) Streptococcus hemolyticus (4) Pneumococcus Type IV (5) Streptococcus viridans

Tests showed that even fifteen minutes after Listerine Antiseptic gargle, bacteria on mouth and throat surfaces were reduced up to 96.7%; an hour afterward as much as 80%. Among bacteria on mouth and throat surfaces can be many of the "secondary invaders", some of which are shown above. These are the very germs that can cause so much of a cold's misery when they invade the body through throat tissue.

See The SAMMY KAYE SHOW • "So you want to lead a Band"
CBS TELEVISION NETWORK

L.P.

The winsome African violet on the cover this month gives a very good idea of why its clan has become so amazingly popular all across the country with both men and women. For the latest findings, turn to pages 27, 28, 50.

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, President
E. T. Meredith, Jr.,
Vice-President and General Manager

J. E. Ratner, Editor
Hugh Curtis, Managing Editor

Department Editors
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Furnishings and Decoration:
Florence Byerly
Special Features: James M. Liston

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, Ann Usher,
Ida Ruth Miller, Dr. L. C. Grove,
Robert M. Jones, Guy M. Neff,
Mortimer P. Reed, Jr.*

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain, Mary Jane Pengelly,
Helen McCall, Phil Amundson,
Lin Gander, Betsy McCracken,
Elizabeth Wood,
Elizabeth Gilrain, *Western editor*,
Helen Stark, *New York*,
Betty Grayson, *field editor*.

Editorial Assistants
John Mack Carter, Rita Molter,
Marshall A. Souers, Jr. Ben E. Graves,
Doris Adams, Jo Ann Breckenridge,
Kathryn Larson, Lawrence Muir,
Helen Hutchinson, Katie Norris,
Mary Argenbright, Jeanette Harmon,
Charlene Warren, Sally Mills.

Bert Dieter, Art Director
Noble Gammell, Art Editor

Lester H. Mugge,
Vice-President and Director of Circulation
Edwin L. Sullivan,
Vice-President and Director of Advertising

* In military service

Better Homes and Gardens

January, 1952 Vol. 30, No. 1

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

Build yourself a desk 15
How-to for the handyman 32
Five Star home for January 48
How well does it take the winter? 52
How to salvage an old house 56
Is a big, old house the best buy for you? 59
How to judge an old house 112

GARDENING

Have you heard the latest garden news? 20
Grow bigger, handsomer African-violets 50
How to multiply 27
The ABC's of care 28
We pick the best for '52 gardens 41
Now's the time to 102
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 106

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

A new lease on life 18
There's no substitute for quality 46
What does it cost to redecorate a room? 60
Your favorite kitchen colors 72

SPECIAL FEATURES

What's wrong with this family? 12
Your pet and mine 92
The family car: Rotating tires 96
The man next door 128

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! 37
The best way to choose your dishes 54
Use crystal new ways 62
Through the shops with *Better Homes & Gardens* 122

CHILD CARE AND TRAINING

New weapons against rheumatic fever 6
Should mothers have outside jobs? 16

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Fresh flavor for winter meals 64
Thrifty hamburger dinners 66
Come over for coffee 68
Seven wonderful ideas for round steak 70
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes
Dried-fruit desserts 77
Moneysaving main dishes 78
Contest for cooks 80
Penny-wise potage 82
A dryer does big things 86

Index of advertisers 126

For the prettiest garden you ever had and the most satisfying, see the newsworthy plants we've chosen—five pages of them in full color. Start on page 41.

Cover photograph: Suter

Subscription Correspondence: Questions about subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Gift Subscriptions:** Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1951, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, and Here's an Idea!, registered in U.S. Patent Office and Canada.

Manuscripts: Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them. **Printed in U.S.A.**

ABSOLUTELY

FREE!

JACKSON & PERKINS SPRING '52

CATALOG OF ROSES AND PERENNIALS

THE BEST J & P CATALOG IN 80 YEARS OF ROSE GROWING LEADERSHIP

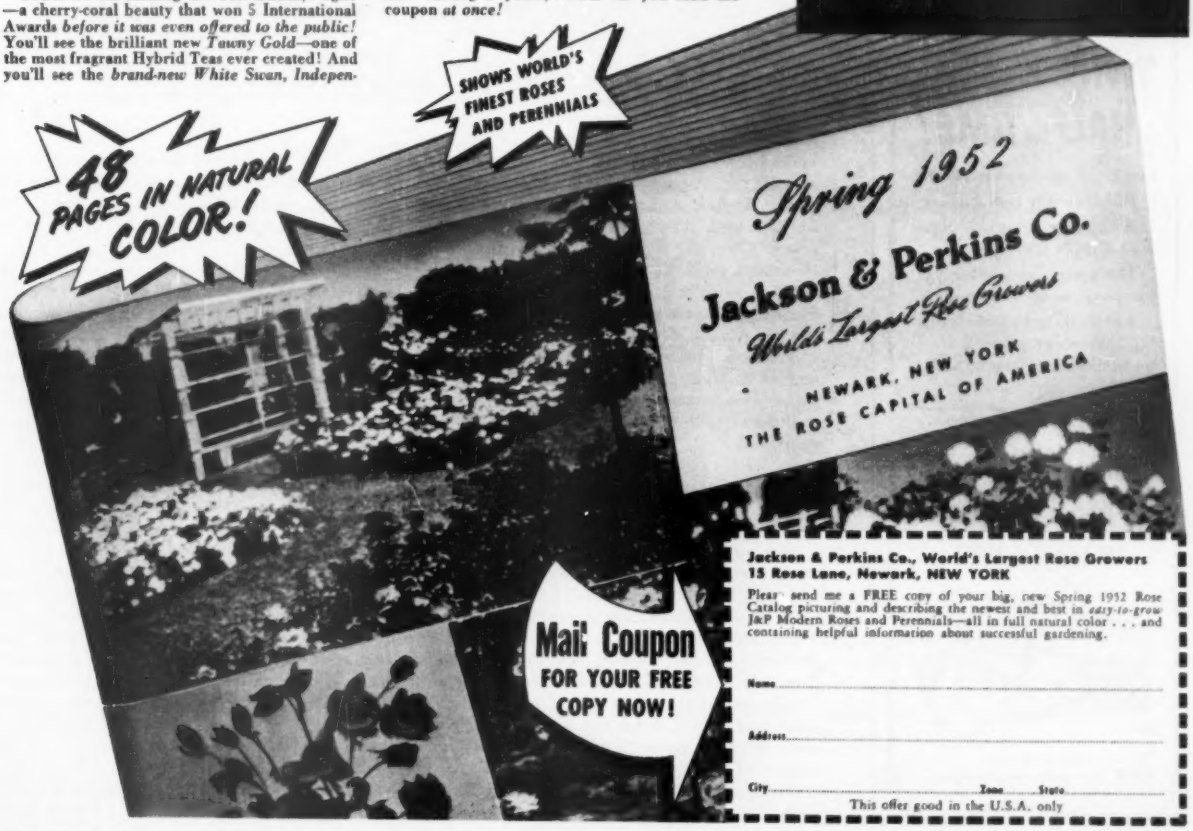
YES, we want to send you—*absolutely free*—a copy of J&P's brand-new Spring 1952 Catalog of Modern Roses and Perennials! With the help of this big colorful book, your 1952 garden is sure to be the most beautiful you've ever had! For, within its 48 pages, you'll find scores of world-famous J&P Prize-Winning Roses . . . *more* prize-winners than we've *ever* offered in our entire 80 years of rose-growing leadership!

You'll see the exciting new Floribunda, *Vogue*—a cherry-coral beauty that won 5 International Awards *before it was even offered to the public!* You'll see the brilliant new *Tawny Gold*—one of the most fragrant Hybrid Teas ever created! And you'll see the *brand-new White Swan, Independence, Climbing Goldilocks, Climbing Pinocchio,* plus many others—ALL IN FULL COLOR! Of course, you'll also find the established J&P favorites like *Fashion, New Yorker, Blaze, etc.*

In addition, there's a wide selection of hardy J&P Perennials — plus helpful planting hints, gardening suggestions, money-saving group offers. ALL plants are guaranteed to live and bloom in *your* garden this Spring! Remember—this new Catalog is yours, FREE—IF you mail the coupon *at once!*

SHOWS WORLD'S FINEST ROSES AND PERENNIALS

48 PAGES IN NATURAL COLOR!



Mail Coupon FOR YOUR FREE COPY NOW!

Jackson & Perkins Co., World's Largest Rose Growers
15 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK

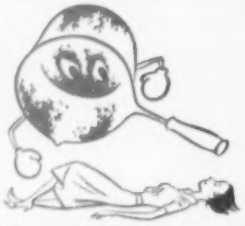
Please send me a FREE copy of your big, new Spring 1952 Rose Catalog picturing and describing the newest and best in *easy-to-grow* J&P Modern Roses and Perennials—all in full natural color . . . and containing helpful information about successful gardening.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

This offer good in the U.S.A. only



Floored by crusty pans?

New "Shine meter" tests prove

BRILLO

gives

TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

Outshines all cleansers tested!

No scrubbing and scraping.

Whisk stubborn pans bright with a Brillo *pad-with-soap.*

The square, metal-fiber pad just *shines away* crusty scorch.

And Brillo has jeweler's polish. Makes pans *gleam!* Perfect for broilers and burners, too!

Brillo now lasts longer!

More Shines in Every Pad!

RED box — soap-filled pads
GREEN box — pads plus cake soap

NEW DRUGS SHOW PROMISE IN TREATMENT; NEW SURGERY REPAIRS YOUNG HEARTS DAMAGED BY THIS KILLER OF CHILDREN

New weapons against RHEUMATIC FEVER

By Jean Helman

It was easy to see that Judy was a sick little girl as she lay there, restless and flushed against the white hospital pillow, a small figure in the large rheumatic-fever ward.

Her temperature was high, and the pains in her thin shoulders and knees made large tears fill her big, brown eyes as the doctors gently made their necessary examinations. They had already noted the small lumps beneath the skin at her knees and elbows, and earlier examinations had shown that dangerous fluid was gathering around her heart.

Ill a month, it looked as though it would be many long months more before Judy would be out of the hospital. By then, perhaps, her heart would be irreparably damaged. Yet, within 24 hours her temperature had dropped to normal, and by the next day she was sitting up in bed asking for food and comic books. Before many weeks passed, Judy was back home; and today, a year later, she is still free from symptoms of rheumatic fever, her heart action normal.

What was the miracle which brought Judy from invalidism to robust health? It was ACTH, the new miracle drug which, with its sister drug, cortisone, is a promising new weapon in the fight against this killer which last year claimed five times as many victims as polio, whooping cough, diphtheria, scarlet fever, measles, and meningitis combined.

At the House of the Good Samaritan in Boston, Dr. Benedict F. Massell gave ACTH to a group of children with rheumatic fever. At the conclusion of the treatment, three-fourths of the cases were considered terminated, half of the rest were definitely improved, while only a few had failed to respond to the treatment.

Dr. Albert Dorfman, assistant professor of pediatrics, University of Chicago, and director of research at Chicago's La Rabida Sanitorium, which specializes in rheumatic-fever patients, also found that ACTH meant a marked improvement in many cases. "The reaction leads us to hope that damage to the heart can be greatly lessened if ACTH is given early in the first attack," says Doctor Dorfman.

However, experts like Doctor Dorfman and Doctor Massell, who know the drug best, are the first to warn against overoptimism. They believe that much more testing will be necessary before definite conclusions are warranted. Also, these drugs are dangerous friends. Neither ACTH nor cortisone should be given except under the close supervision of a physician familiar with their use, who will check the patient for any undesirable reaction.

Rheumatic fever, second only to accidents as cause of death to children aged 5 to 19, will claim 20,000 new victims within the next 12 months. It is responsible for at least 40 percent of the heart disease which appears in adult life.

Too many parents feel that their child is safe from the threat of rheumatic fever. After all, don't the rheumatic-fever children come from the overcrowded, unsanitary backwash of the cities?

Some do, yes. But many others come from neat suburban homes and rural areas where plenty of orange juice is the rule and a big back yard is taken for granted. Because this is the type of home the Wilsons provided for 9-year-old Betsy, Mrs. Wilson was stunned when the school nurse suggested that rheumatic fever might be the reason for smart little Betsy's low grades and fatigue.

She lost no time in getting Betsy down to the family doctor. "I've never faced the possibility of my child having rheumatic fever," she confessed, as the doctor helped Betsy settle comfortably on the examination table.

"Few parents do, Mrs. Wilson," the doctor said. He took a blood sample for a sedimentation test and listened carefully to Betsy's heart before continuing, "Rheumatic fever is a treacherous enemy. It rarely gives any symptoms pointing to the heart. Sometimes there is something as definite as aching joints, or persistent fever a degree or so above normal. Occasionally nosebleeds or attacks of chorea (St. Vitus' dance) are the first signs. Often, however, the only warnings that something is wrong are such vague symptoms as poor appetite, fatigue, [*Turn to page 9*

Though your hands do dishes . . . they can be glamorous, too!

If you're doing dishes one minute, off to a party the next—Trushay can be the best friend your hands ever had!

So different from other lotions—creamy, fragrant Trushay is especially designed to use *before* soap-and-water chores!

Applied *before* each washing task, Trushay guards your hands in hot, soapy water—even in new chemical suds! Actually helps *prevent* drying damage—keeps your hands soft and smooth.

Yes, Trushay is magic beforehand—but there's even *more* to its wonder! It's such a marvelous, quick softener to use *any* time—you'll love it for all your lotion needs!

TRUSHAY . . . *the "beforehand" lotion . . . guards your hands even in hot, sudsy water!*

A wink-quick softener, oil-rich Trushay does wonders for dry skin. Smooths elbows, knees, heels.

An ideal powder base, Trushay gives your powder "cling." Avoids cakey, greasy look.

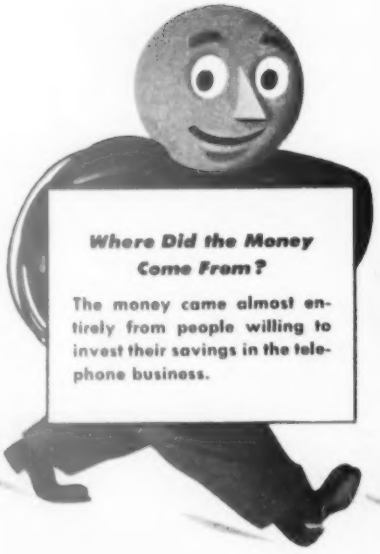
An all-around marvel. Use Trushay *whenever, wherever* your skin feels chapped or dry.

BUY TWO BOTTLES OF TRUSHAY—ONE FOR YOUR KITCHEN AND ONE FOR YOUR DRESSING TABLE

A PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS

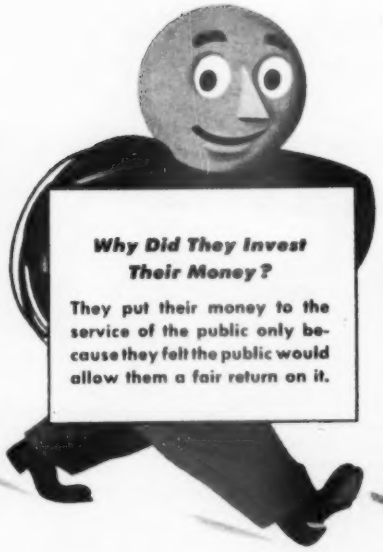
$4,000,000 Added Every Day to Serve the Nation

The Bell System has made an average additional investment of $4,000,000 every working day in the last six years to expand and improve telephone service.



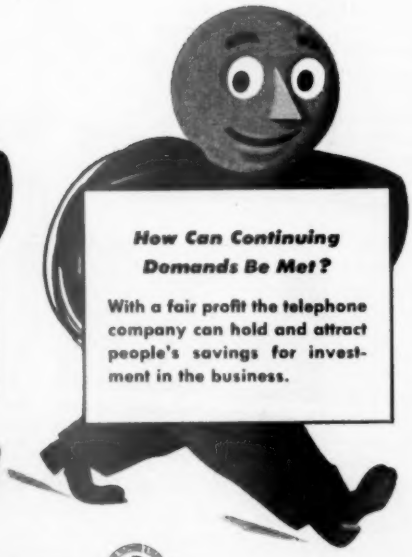
Where Did the Money Come From?

The money came almost entirely from people willing to invest their savings in the telephone business.



Why Did They Invest Their Money?

They put their money to the service of the public only because they felt the public would allow them a fair return on it.



How Can Continuing Demands Be Met?

With a fair profit the telephone company can hold and attract people's savings for investment in the business.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

New weapons against rheumatic fever

Begins on page 6

or unusual restlessness or unease."

Mrs. Wilson remembered that Betsy had complained of some joint pains, but she had attributed them to "growing pains." The doctor shook his head, "We know it doesn't hurt to grow. Any pains within the joints which continue for more than a day or two bear investigation."

"Do you think Betsy does have rheumatic fever?" Mrs. Wilson's voice faltered on the question.

"Definite diagnosis is difficult, but since there is some evidence of rheumatic fever, you can take her right over to the hospital for X-rays and electrocardiogram to see how her heart is. Put Betsy to bed when you get home, and after we have the results of these tests we'll know how best to proceed."

The tests showed that, although the sedimentation rate was high, indicating there was infection present, Betsy's heart was undamaged. Mrs. Wilson was glad to learn that Betsy had a good chance of being among the third of those stricken who go through their first bout with rheumatic fever without developing rheumatic heart disease.

The most tragic element of rheumatic fever is that one attack, instead of making the child immune, only makes him more susceptible to other attacks. These may tear deeper into the heart, leaving scarred valves and enlarged muscles which will never recover. Our best hope lies in prevention of rheumatic fever or controlling, whenever possible, the extent of damage within the heart.

"How can I protect my child against rheumatic fever?" doctors are asked every day.

Unfortunately, there is no handy vaccine or antitoxin, as there is for smallpox or diphtheria. However, good nutrition and strong resistance to general infection are important allies. This emphasizes your youngster's need for regular, nourishing meals every day and plenty of sleep every night. Doctors warn, too, to protect your children from dampness and chilling, especially during the late-winter and early-spring months when streptococcal infections are most prevalent. If your child's shoes, socks, or clothing get wet during these rainy, snowy months, have him change to warm, dry clothes as soon as possible. If he seems to be chilled, have him get warm by the heat, or pop him into bed.

Strep infections, such as scarlet fever, tonsillitis, and strep throat, are frequently forerunners of rheumatic fever. Although often mild in themselves, these infections can lay the groundwork for a killing or crippling rheumatic-fever attack.

Hoping to prevent rheumatic fever by fighting the strep infections which so often precede it, doctors have been using penicillin and the drugs from the sulfa group. There is no way of knowing how many children have been saved from a first rheumatic-fever attack because the initial strep infection was stopped before the jump could be made, but there is much evidence to prove the value of these drugs in preventing the second and third attacks which may increase heart damage.

Eleven-year-old Johnny Makowski was 1 of 126 children used in a recent control test in Chicago. These youngsters, all of whom had recovered from acute rheumatic fever, were divided into two groups which were equal in sex, age, race, and economic background. Johnny's group took penicillin tablets one week during each month for three school years, and in that time not one had a recurrence of the disease. The other group did not get the penicillin. Their recurrence rate reached 11 percent.

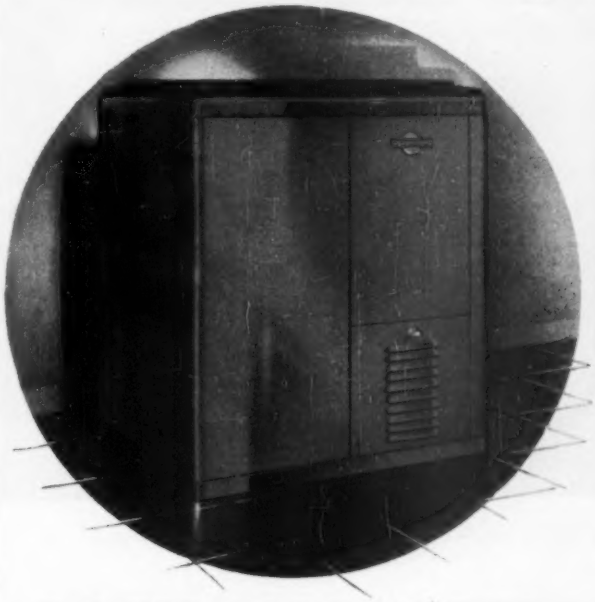
The Metropolitan Life Insurance Company records show that mortality from rheumatic fever dropped during the 1940's. Dr. George M. Wheatley, Metropolitan vice-president, feels that this drop may be ascribed to the widespread use of penicillin and the sulfas against strep infections. Once rheumatic-fever symptoms are present, however, neither penicillin, sulfa, nor any of the other antibiotics are effective weapons against the actual disease.

In New York, Dr. Harold C. Anderson and Dr. Maclyn McCarty are working on what may well be our first sure diagnostic test for rheumatic fever. In a series of tests on rheumatic-fever

[*Turn to page 25*

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

For all the tomorrows make the right choice today



WILLIAMSON
WARM AIR FURNACES

No single decision contributes so much to a lifetime of comfort as your choice in home heating equipment. Here's clean, comfortable heating that anticipates outside weather changes and adds a warm, inviting friendliness to your living. Select from a wide range of models in any type fuel to assure the proper heating in any size home—new or old. There's a WILLIAMSON dealer who'll be pleased to show you how easy it is to put your home in a summertime mood — all winter long — on a budget you can afford. Write for details.

For the One Right Heating System for Your Home . . . Send Coupon Today

Complete Line WARM AIR FURNACES FOR GAS, OIL, COAL

"Heat to your heart's content"

The WILLIAMSON Heater Company
4560-A Marburg Ave., Cincinnati 9, Ohio

Show me the way to more comfort at less cost with WILLIAMSON Warm Air Heating. I'm interested in:

( ) Gas ( ) Oil ( ) Coal ( ) LP Gas

( ) Send me "Complete Line" Folder of Williamson Furnaces.

( ) Arrange a FREE Heating Survey of my home.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

A message to people

1. Every morning do you struggle with a wrinkled bottom sheet?

2. When you turn down the bed at night, does the bottom sheet pop out, wrinkle again?

5. A shaped tuck-under holds all four sides drumtight. Adjusts to slight variations in mattress thickness!

6. You'll have the smoothest sleep of your life. And when you get up your bed is half-made! No re-tucking to do!

Only ***PACIFIC***

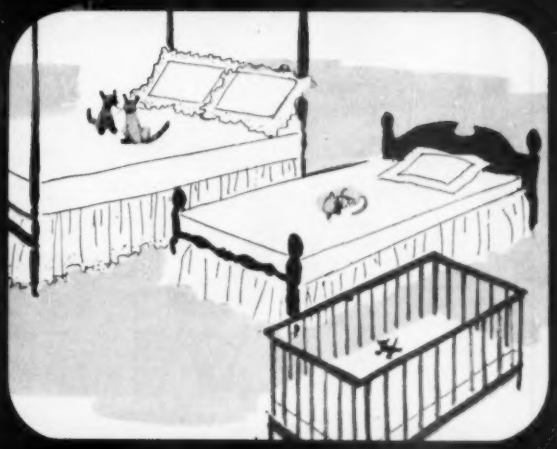
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

who sleep

3. Then you need a CONTOUR SHEET*... it won't wrinkle, can't pull out.

4. Four mitered, sewn-in corners cap the mattress - are taped to prevent tearing.

7. Contour Sheets are easy to launder, won't shrink because they're Sanforized.* Ironing is optional.

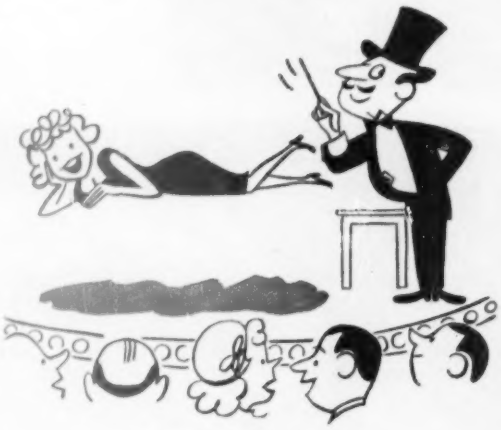


8. Combed percale or muslin in standard sizes _ double, twin, and crib _ youth size in muslin.

makes the CONTOUR SHEET*

In the same price ranges as conventional sheets. At your favorite store or write for folder and name of nearest dealer to Pacific Mills, Dept. IA., 1407 Broadway, New York 18.

BY PACIFIC MILLS...WEAVERS OF FINE COTTONS · RAYONS · WOOLENS · WORSTEDS



"Of course you can't see the mirrors it's done with—he cleans them with Windex Spray!"

If you want to see some *real* magic—get a bottle of Windex Spray today! It's the quickest, easiest way to make windows and mirrors simply sparkle! *Whish!* Spray it on! *Swish!* Wipe it off lightly! Windex Spray leaves no messy dust to clean afterwards, like some cleaners. Saves time! Saves work! Costs far less than a penny per window. Even *more* economical in the big 20-oz. size. Also available in Canada.

"You'll have to scrape it yourself—I just remembered that this is the day of the week I put Drāno *in all the drains."*

Breakfast can wait—when there are dangerous sewer germs lurking in every drain. No liquid disinfectant can budge the muck they breed in. It takes Drāno to unclog drains and keep them running free and clear. Use Drāno once a week—every week. Won't harm septic tanks. Makes them work better. Get Drāno today at your grocery or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

What's wrong with

1 **"It's about time you got here,"** Mrs. James tells her 14-year-old tomboy daughter, Ginger. "I told you Nancy was coming by to go with you to dancing class." "But Mother, I didn't promise definitely to go with Nancy. Dad wants me to go bowling."

2 **"Looks like you've done it again**—another strike!" Mr. James, a proud, exuberant father, tells his daughter as she scores again. Ginger loves to bowl. "It worked, Dad; I used that old twist you showed me the other night. Watch out or I'll top your score!"

this family?

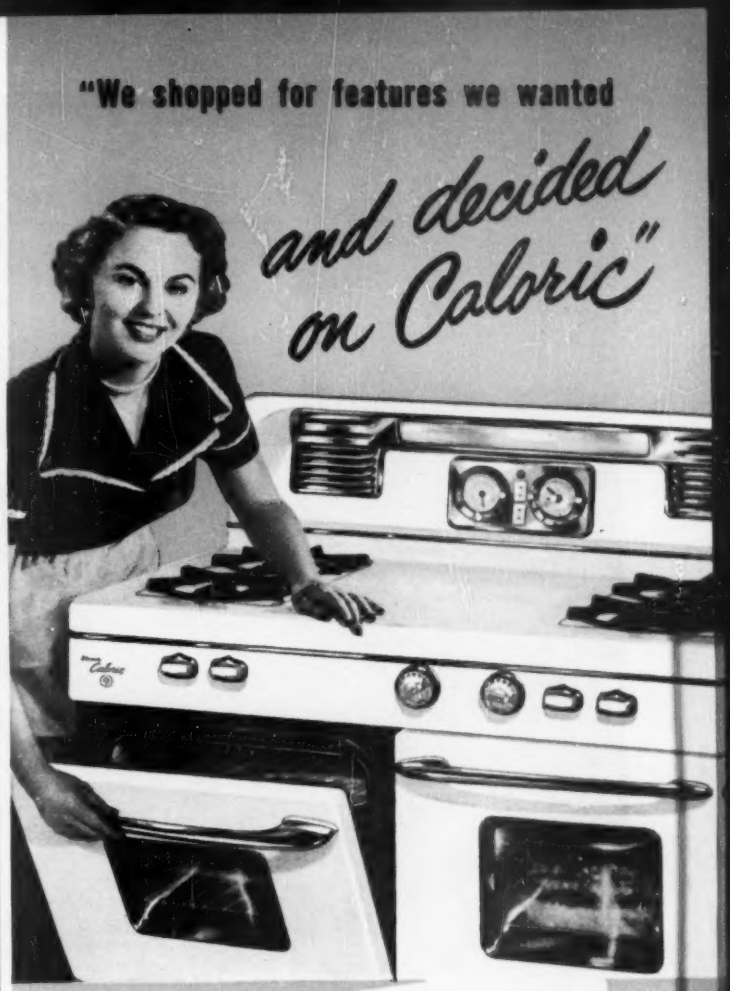
Prepared in cooperation with the Family Service Association of America

3 **"I hope you'll excuse Ginger** for not coming." Mrs. James is apologizing to the teacher at the dancing class. "She wanted to come, but her father asked her to do something with him." Nancy, enjoying herself, is thinking, "Ginger doesn't know what she's missing."

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

4 **"I was so embarrassed** after Nancy stopped by for her." Mrs. James resents the bowling spree. "Bob, what are you trying to make out of Ginger—a boy or a girl?" Unsympathetic, Mr. James says, "No reason why we shouldn't have a good bowler in the family."

What's wrong with this family?
See page 94 for the answer.



"Caloric has everything I want in a range," say thousands of homemakers. They have found these time-saving, easy-to-clean ranges are the last word in truly automatic cooking. They like the speed and easy control of the new TriSet Burners, the Hold-Heat Oven with air-cooled side, as well as all the features that make Caloric America's Easiest Ranges to Keep Clean.

TriSet Burners
instantly give you fast boil, keep boil or tiny "keep warm" flame with unlimited heats between.

Veri-Clean Broiler
gives meats wonderful "charcoal" flavor. Entire unit removable for washing like a dish.

"Cool End" Oven
reduces outside temperatures of oven ends . . . keeps kitchen cooler . . . keeps heat inside oven.

Seamless Construction
with porcelain finish inside and out. One-piece burner box catches all spill-overs

See dealers under "Caloric" in classified phone books. Any Caloric can be equipped for "Pyrofax" Bottled Gas or other LP-Gases. Caloric Stove Corporation, Topton, Pennsylvania.

Cp TRADE MARK

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Ultramatic **Caloric** Gas Ranges

America's Easiest Ranges to Keep Clean

If you hate to wake up in a rumpled sheet . . .

AND long for sleek, smooth comfort like this . . .

You need THE NEW LADY PEPPERELL FORM FIT SHEET THAT *Stays Smooth*

What bliss! A sheet that won't wrinkle, won't pull out—no matter how you toss in your sleep! Yet you get this fabulous Lady Pepperell *Form Fit* Sheet at a *plain* sheet price! Form Fit is made with pre-shaped corners to hold it firmly in place. No need to tuck it in every morning! No need to iron it, either. It stretches tight, fits without a wrinkle. What's more, this new wonder sheet comes in Superfine Muslin *and* Fine Combed Percale. Twin or double size. Ask for Lady Pepperell's new Form Fit Sheet at your favorite store today.

Corners shaped to fit!
Yes, Lady Pepperell's Form Fit Sheet is made with corners *fitted* to hug your mattress. No need to tuck and fold corners!

PEPPERELL FABRICS ®

Newest wrinkle in sheets is—no wrinkles at all!

Lady Pepperell FORM FIT* *Sheets*

PEPPERELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

*Pepperell Trademark

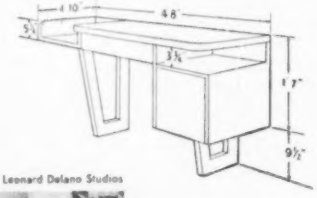
Build yourself a new desk

Their clean lines and simple construction would make either of these desks a worthy winter project for your home workshop

By Catherine Magill

Magazine niche at right, above file drawer, and book trough at left, free desk top for work. There's a drawer for writing supplies directly above the kneehole. The handsome vertical grain pattern is no accident. Wood was carefully selected for the job

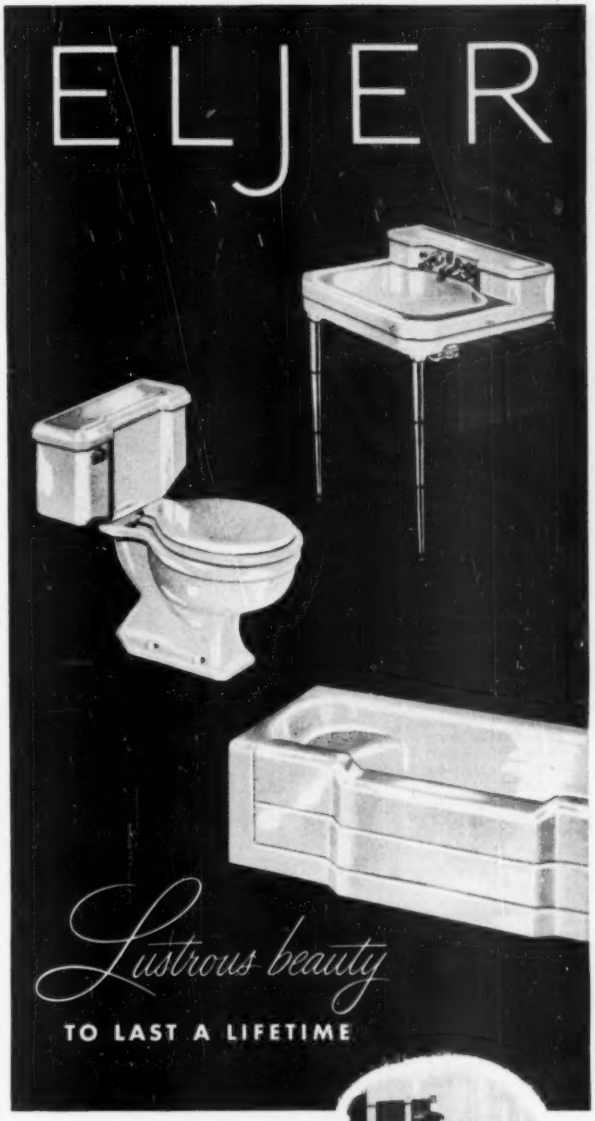
Basic dimensions can serve ➡ to guide your building a similar desk. The desk covers approximately 8½ square feet of floor space. Designed by Paul Heberfield, of Portland, Oregon



Photographs: Leonard Delano Studios

This desk has same basic design, except for the plant-box extension. Set in corner, plants serve to separate the desk from the rest of the room

ELJER



Lustrous beauty

TO LAST A LIFETIME

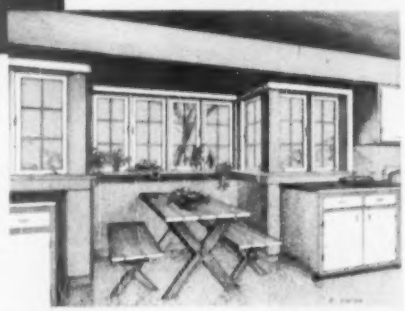
Eljer's Legation Bath has an integral end-seat and a wide, front rim-seat, only 16 inches high . . . easy to step in or out and ideal for bathing children. Bottom is flat for safety's sake. All parts are within easy reach for cleaning.

For a beautiful bathroom, combining color and styling with easy, immaculate housekeeping, install Eljer's Fine Plumbing Fixtures. Whether you choose a lovely pastel shade or Eljer's snow-white, the finish *cannot* fade, become dull or lifeless. Bathtubs have an extra-thick coating fused to a *rugged, rigid, cast-iron base.* Vitreous China Lavatories and Closet Combinations resist stains and are impervious to all ordinary acids because they are *real* china. Eljer Faucets, too, are quality-built for long, trouble-free service. For free booklet, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pa.

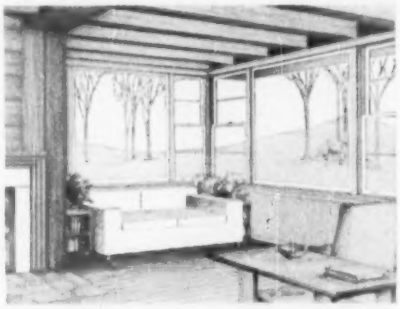
ELJER CO. FACTORIES AT FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO

new wood window ideas for your home!

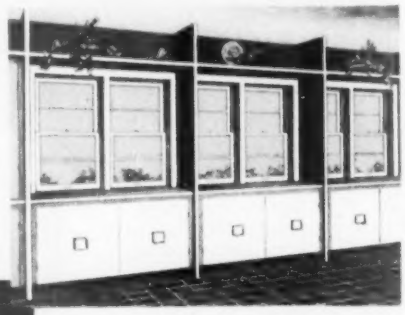
Here's a new idea booklet to help you make your home more charming—more livable—with Ponderosa Pine windows! Beautiful, exactly scaled drawings, prepared by a noted architect, show you how to achieve unusual, distinctive effects with these pre-assembled window units. For instance . . .



It's almost a part of the outdoors—this modern breakfast bay with its beautifully proportioned wood casements. The wood kitchen cabinets shown are of stock design, available completely assembled.



You can have an "around the corner" view with this combination of picture windows with double hung units for ventilation. Interesting window groups like this are truly economical—when you use wood window units.



Here's a new way to combine a storage wall and a window wall! The big, roomy wood cabinets provide plenty of stowaway space, while the double hung wood window units light and ventilate the room.

for friendly living...

Ponderosa Pine
WOODWORK

MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. UB-1, 38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

Name.....

Address.....

.....

City.....*State*.....

☐ Please send me your new wood window idea book, "The New Outlook" as described above. I enclose 10c.

☐ Please send me your colorful, fully illustrated booklet about wood windows, doors and cabinets. I enclose 10c.

Should mothers have

This working mother says her children are more self-reliant because of her absences

When a mother has to go to work outside her home, as so many now are doing, she's apt to feel guilty and worry about the effect her absences will have on her children.

If this is your situation, you may be reassured by the story of a mother who forced herself to take a job because she was convinced that her children *needed* a good dose of intelligent neglect. To date, the results have been good. I know the family intimately—I am the mother.

Two years ago, after having been exclusively a housewife and mother for 11 years, I was offered a job in radio. I didn't need the job for economic reasons, or because I was bored. I knew it would mean leaving early in the morning before my two daughters boarded the school bus, and that my 3-year-old son would have to spend all morning with a sitter. And I remembered all the things psychology had taught me about "emotional security."

How would it affect my daughters to have no mother around at breakfast time and to supervise that mad dash for school? How would it affect my small son to have a new person taping up bruises and massaging bumps? I remembered my own mother and grandmother, and their continuing, concentrated devotion to the rearing of their young. Didn't I owe it to my children to devote myself exclusively to them?

Then I took stock of myself as a mother. I think I'm fairly typical of this generation of mothers. I was *involved* in my children, I decided. Every minor catastrophe was spelled out with a capital letter, with resulting worry or exasperation. Every play activity of my son was checked for fear of possible danger or harmful effects.

And I took a good look at the children. My daughters were depending on me for everything from a lost hair ribbon to decisions on what book to read for a school report. My son was never allowed a margin for experiment, always being hauled back to the safety of his own yard. He was beginning to feel like a sissy among his more independent playmates.

I decided to go to work.

Now, two years later, I can see the results, and they are good. My daughter Judy, for instance, who is 10, can mend her own clothes, wash and iron, and keep her wardrobe in order. She's developing quite a flair for style because she's had to decide for herself what to wear to school each day. And she's learned that many times the blouse she wants is in the hamper or minus buttons, and that she's responsible for seeing that it is clean and ready for wear next time. She has learned to bake very good cakes, and pounces on a new recipe more eagerly than on a new comic book. She has, on occasion, done the marketing and is very shrewd about prices and values.

Judy is a far cry from herself at 8, when she depended on Mother in every detail of her life. She's now on her way to becoming a very capable homemaker someday. Even now, as I write this, she has just brought for my inspection a skirt of mine which she has shortened and hemmed for herself. I

outside jobs?

By Maybelle Hinton Osborne

hope she doesn't yet realize I couldn't have done it half as well! If I had stayed at home, however, I'd have tried it, and she probably wouldn't have known how to do it for years.

Janie, who is 8, is inclined to be shy and wary of new experiences. She could have turned into a first-class introvert. But she didn't get the chance. When Mother wasn't available to meet her after school and take her to dancing class or enroll her in the Brownie troop, she had to go by herself and learn to fit in with the group. I'd trust her to find her way around the New York subway system now. Two years ago, I wouldn't have given much for her chances of getting uptown safely even here in our quiet suburb.

John, who is 4½, is one of the most balanced boys of that age I've ever met, even allowing [*Turn to page 105*

Harriet Arnold

FIREPLACE WARMS ALL THE ROOM, EVEN ADJOINING ROOMS

CIRCULATES HEAT!

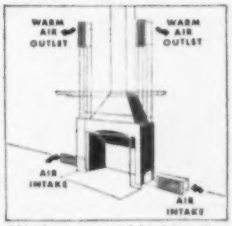
Build your fireplace around the Heatilator* Fireplace unit and enjoy the cheer of an open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room. The Heatilator Fireplace saves heat usually wasted up the chimney. Draws air from floor level, heats it, and circulates it to warm all the room and even adjoining rooms.

Will not smoke

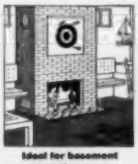
The Heatilator unit is a scientifically designed steel form, complete from floor to flue, around which any style fireplace can easily be built. It assures correct construction, eliminates common causes of smoking. Best of all your Heatilator unit ***adds little to the cost of the completed fireplace.*** It provides all the vital parts of the fireplace—saves the cost of a separate damper, firebrick, and masonry otherwise required—and on most jobs reduces time and labor.

Cuts furnace operation

A Heatilator Fireplace makes furnace fires unnecessary on cool Spring and Fall days, cuts weeks from the furnace season, dollars from fuel bills. Use it to supplement furnace heat during bitter weather or as an auxiliary heater in case of fuel shortage or furnace repairs. In mild climates the Heatilator Fireplace furnishes all the heat needed by many homes.



This phantom view of the picture above shows how the Heatilator draws in air at floor level . . . heats it and circulates warm air to all corners of the room.



Ideal for basement recreation rooms

Makes summer camps usable months longer

PROVED BY 25 YEARS USE

Your fireplace is a long term investment. Get the one fireplace unit that has proved itself in thousands of homes for 25 years. Look for the name "Heatilator" on the dome and damper handle of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute. See it at leading building material dealers everywhere. Mail coupon today! Heatilator, Inc., 111 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

*Heatilator is the reg. trademark of HeatStar, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR, INC.
111 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

READER'S DIGEST* Reported The Same Research Which Proves That Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with

COLGATE DENTAL CREAM STOPS TOOTH DECAY BEST

Reader's Digest recently reported the same research which proves the Colgate way of brushing teeth right after eating stops tooth decay best! The most thoroughly proved and accepted home method of oral hygiene known today!

Yes, and 2 years' research showed the Colgate way stopped *more* decay for *more* people than ever before reported in dentifrice history! No other dentifrice, ammoniated or not, offers such conclusive proof!

LATER—Thanks to Colgate Dental Cream

Use Colgate Dental Cream
- To Clean Your Breath
- While You Clean Your Teeth—
- And Help Stop Tooth Decay!

*YOU SHOULD KNOW! While not mentioned by name, Colgate's was the only toothpaste used in the research on tooth decay recently reported in Reader's Digest.

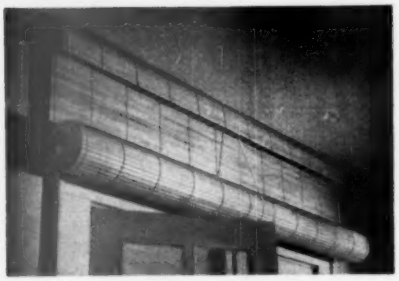
How to give an old home

A new lease on life

Photographs: Gorski

Wood-slat blinds in living room cover French doors that open onto porch. With blinds down, the doors appear to be a part of the walls, and permit a wintertime arrangement of furniture directly in front of them.

Bookshelf is made of three polished wood planks, set on metal brackets. Inexpensive hemp squares were sewn together to make the wall-to-wall carpeting



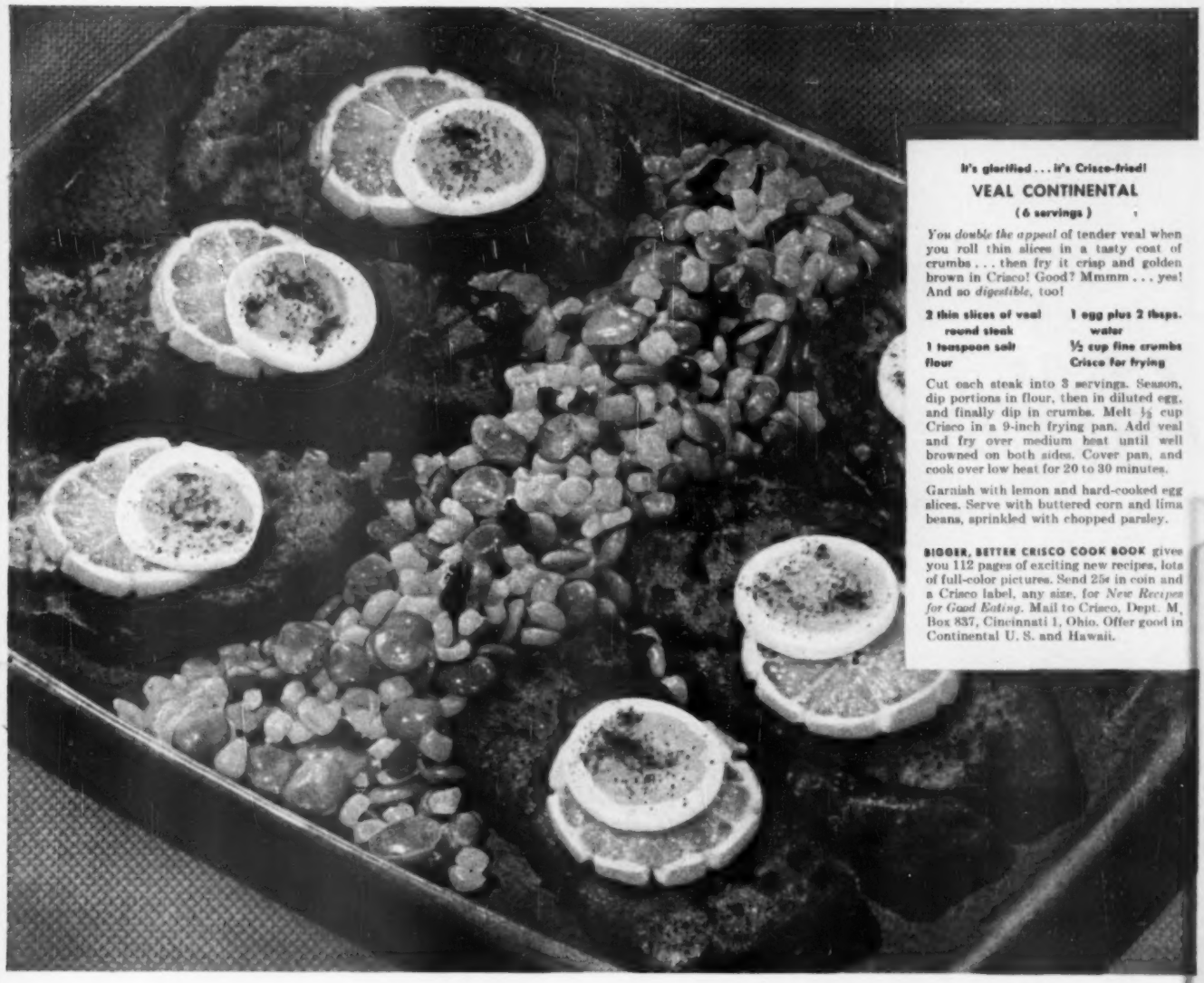
Close-up shows how blinds are hung from ceiling over French doors. Foldover of blind at top conceals hardware. In summer, blind is raised, doors left open, and furniture rearranged to make porch a part of living area

"Gingerbread" trim is minimized by painting walls and woodwork same color. Frosted glass was placed right over stained glass in small fireplace windows.

Ingenious budget idea is the fireplace screen—it's actually a piece of screening, framed and hung on two hooks at the top edge of the fire opening. It hangs flat against the fireplace; can't be tipped over by children

By Beulah Donohue Hochstein

With more ideas than money, you can make a background for Modern furniture in even a 30-year-old house. Interior Designer John H. Syvertsen picked this home for his family because of its space and light. No structural changes were necessary, but some cover-ups were: discs to cover holes when fake candle sconces were taken down from walls; frosted glass over stained-glass windows; paint over walls, discs, and woodwork, too.



It's glorified . . . it's Crisco-fried!

VEAL CONTINENTAL

(6 servings)

You double the appeal of tender veal when you roll thin slices in a tasty coat of crumbs . . . then fry it crisp and golden brown in Crisco! Good? Mmmm . . . yes! And so *digestible*, too!

2 thin slices of veal round steak
1 teaspoon salt
flour
1 egg plus 2 tbsps. water
½ cup fine crumbs
Crisco for frying

Cut each steak into 3 servings. Season, dip portions in flour, then in diluted egg, and finally dip in crumbs. Melt ⅓ cup Crisco in a 9-inch frying pan. Add veal and fry over medium heat until well browned on both sides. Cover pan, and cook over low heat for 20 to 30 minutes.

Garnish with lemon and hard-cooked egg slices. Serve with buttered corn and lima beans, sprinkled with chopped parsley.

BIGGER, BETTER CRISCO COOK BOOK gives you 112 pages of exciting new recipes, lots of full-color pictures. Send 25¢ in coin and a Crisco label, any size, for *New Recipes for Good Eating*. Mail to Crisco, Dept. M, Box 837, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Offer good in Continental U. S. and Hawaii.

New lightness! Full flavor! Truly digestible!

What a difference when you change from ordinary frying fats to Crisco!

Perhaps you are one of the folks who've never discovered how delicately sweet and savory breaded veal can be! For if you've been using an ordinary frying fat—one that has an odor and flavor of its own—chances are you've never tasted fried foods at their best. Such fat tends to *drown out* good, true flavor . . . may even give food a *greasy* flavor.

But oh, what a delicious difference when you change to all-vegetable Crisco for frying! So pure, so fresh, Crisco lets all the delicate natural flavor of foods come through while it browns them to crisp perfection. See for yourself how different Crisco is. How fresh and sweet it smells! How white and creamy it is! How fresh it *keeps* without refrigeration!

Yes, Crisco lets you enjoy lighter, full-flavored fried foods . . . the kind you *know* are digestible. Why, 9 out of 10 doctors say Crisco-fried foods are easy to digest. And no wonder! Crisco itself is digestible. So for flavor's sake, for *goodness* sake, start frying with Crisco today!

fry with the one and only Crisco it's digestible

Milk in Pure-Pak

is as handy as a sandwich!

When you're hankerin' for a quick snack, here's a meal in a minute . . . a thick ham and cheese sandwich . . . lots of real butter . . . and a glass of rich, wholesome milk. Convenient, sanitary, safe, Pure-Pak containers protect your family's health . . . end nuisance of bottle washing. Leading dairies in 48 states now use these modern, disposable containers. Get your milk in Pure-Pak . . . at your grocer's or from your dairy!

Pure-Pak

YOUR PERSONAL MILK CONTAINER

Used only once . . . only for dairy products . . . only by you!

Pure-Pak Division, EX-CELL-O CORP., Detroit 32, Mich.

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

New compound may drain your soil

Someday home gardeners may lick the problem of wet soil by adding about a tenth of 1 percent of a new chemical now known only by code number 186.

Compound 186 causes clay particles to clot, forming larger grains from tiny clay flakes. As a result, water runs through freely. A funnel filled with ordinary clay soil may hold back all water poured over it for an hour or more.

The University of Illinois and Ohio State University are among places where long-term tests of the chemical are under way.

Safer mite control with chemical mixture

A highly important development in insecticides is the combination of DDT and K6451, an excellent control for redspider-mites (see page 32, *Better Homes & Gardens*, August, 1951).

Neither preparation alone will kill adult red spiders, although K6451 is a powerful destroyer of the eggs. When mixed, however, the combination for some reason steps up the kill of both aphids and red spiders.

The mixture, which is covered by a patent, looks like a good substitute for highly toxic Parathion, which has never been released for home-garden use because of its poisonous properties.

Arbors give you better grapes

Grapevines supported on old-fashioned arbors and grown with special pruning methods produce more fruit than those grown on conventional wire training trellises.

Experts have found that more foliage means bigger, better-flavored grapes, and that arbors provide more needed top-area exposed to sunlight.

The pruning secret is to take out some of the hard stems, and to pick off from a third to a half of the small bunches of grapes before they use up too much of the available plant food.

How to grow blueberries

Application of sulfur with manure is still the best way to make an acid soil suitable for blueberries.

That's the opinion expressed by soil specialists at the annual meeting of the American Society for Horticultural Science at Minneapolis recently.

Decay of the manure increases soil acidity by giving off large amounts of carbon dioxide, and the sulfur favors the process. About a half teacup of sulfur around a 12-inch plant, up to a cupful for a larger plant, is

More on page 23

You can *feel* the difference right away . . . *see* it in the lofty loops. The superiority is basic in the improved *balanced* construction of the new Cone Towels. That's why they drink up water just like a sponge . . . dry back to their original springy softness. For the dry of your life, treat yourself now to Super-Spongy Cone Towels. In fashion-fresh colors at balanced-budget prices, 59c to 1.98.

*®CONE EXPORT AND COMMISSION CO., INC. • 59 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

Makers of: CONE Corduroy • CONE *deeptone** Denim • CONE Play Denim • CONE Plisse • CONE Velvelette*

Colors and patterns forever fresh. Scar-free surfaces down through the years . . . protected by Micarta, the modern plastic covering. On furniture, counters, walls—anywhere—its glowing beauty remains unchanged by all the hazards of household wear.

That's why Russel Wright and other prominent designers and decorators recommend Micarta as the perfect blend of charm and utility.

Micarta shrugs off burns, stains and scratches. It resists knocks, liquids and scrapes—presents a continually fresh, smooth surface. A wipe of a damp cloth is all the cleaning it needs. You just can't buy a more beautiful, more practical facing material.

Discover for yourself the planning freedom in the colors, patterns and new printed woods of wonder-working Micarta. Write for your color guidebook and sample today.

Mary and Russel Wright, in their popular "Guide to Easier Living", recommend Micarta because of its easy maintenance and long life.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
P. O. Box 126, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send color guidebook and free Micarta sample I can test myself.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Westinghouse micarta®

DISTRIBUTED by UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP and U.S.-MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC

Begins on page 20

about right. Apply manure over this and rake or hoe deeply into the soil.

On the subject of blueberries, the New York State Experiment Station at Geneva reports that by far the best food for blueberries is ordinary sulfate of ammonia. Nitrogen in the form of ammonia is necessary in the feeding of this bush fruit.

Hard work—but worth it!

Another old-time idea that has received a boost is the double-trenching of garden soil. This means removing the topsoil, digging out subsoil to the depth of a foot, placing the topsoil in the bottom, and putting the subsoil on top.

Soil scientists say that crops grown on deep-worked soil need only from a half to a tenth as much plant food. It's simple: The additional area for the roots to roam through means more root surface exposed to foods. Plants suffer less from drouths, too.

Easter lily thrives in "sweet" soil

Acid soils generally are recommended for growing lilies.

Tests at the Beltsville, Maryland, station of the U. S. Department of Agriculture prove this isn't the case, however, at least for the Easter lily, *Lilium longiflorum*.

Use of acid soils on the Easter lily at Beltsville produced scorched foliage, stunted roots, and fewer, smaller flowers. Addition of calcium reduced the acidity and cured most of the trouble.

Seed treatment beats seed-corn maggot

Seed-corn maggot, a soil pest that attacks Lima beans, snap beans, and sweet corn, apparently has been overcome by researchers at the New York State Experiment Station.

Control consists in treating seeds before planting with a paste or "slurry" made by combining the fungicide Arasan with one of the insecticides—chlordane, lindane, or dieldrin.

Previously, the only way to control seed-corn maggot was to plant during the so-called "maggot-free period"—after the first brood of maggots has matured and before the second brood appears. If rain prevented planting at this time, control was lost.

Good apple trees

If your apple trees start to die back at the tips and the dead leaves are blackish-brown, chances are they're infected with fire blight, a disease carried by insects. Control of the disease—cutting off dead branches with sterilized pruning tools—is all but impossible for the home gardener. The planting of resistant varieties is more satisfactory.

Northern Spy, Wealthy, McIntosh, Cortland, Early McIntosh, and Macoun are among the blight-resistant varieties, according to Dr. H. B. Tukey of Michigan State College. Highly susceptible kinds are Jonathan, R. I. Greening, and Yellow Transparent.

Established trees of these latter varieties susceptible to fire blight can be reworked to resistant kinds by grafting. Since only green, leafy growth is attacked, the fact that woody parts are of a susceptible variety would not make a tree open to attack.

There is a Lovely NEW

OLSON RUG

in Your OLD Rugs, Clothing

"Rug Magic"!

Saves up to ½

It's All So Easy! Write for beautiful FREE *Olson Rug Catalog* in full colors that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and sent at our expense to the Factory, where . . .

Send your Materials See for yourself

By Famous Olson Process we shred, sterilize, sort, merge and reclaim the wool and other valuable materials in worn carpets, rugs, clothing; then picker, card, bleach, spin, dye and weave lovely, NEW, deeply tufted . . .

Two-Sided Broadloom rugs with the thrilling twist-weave beauty and "feel" of luxury-priced wool rugs—at a fraction of the cost.

Choice of 52 Colors, Patterns, *Any Size* —up to 16 feet wide, seamless and *any* length:

Solid Colors	Early American	Florals
Tweed Blends	Oriental Designs	Ovals
Two-tone	Embossed Effects	

7 DAY TRIAL OFFER You Risk Nothing

Factory-to-You. We don't have agents or sell thru stores. We guarantee to please or pay for your materials. Over 3 Million customers. *Our 78th year.* Orders completed in a week.

Chicago New York San Francisco

FREE *Catalog in Colors*

Mail this Coupon or Postcard to—

OLSON RUG CO., K-4, Chicago 41, Ill.

Please mail Book of Rugs, Model Rooms Free to

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

© ORC

Smooth as a millpond...

that's the way you glide along with Dodge Oriflow Ride. Blindfold tests *proved* roughest roads feel highway-smooth! You'll discover there's no other ride like it!

Visibility unlimited...

in every direction! Landscape windshield, narrow corner posts, eye-level side windows, tremendous rear window give safer, enjoyable "Watchtower" visibility.

Built for the rugged life

that's why dependable Dodge gives trouble-free performance for years. 100,000 miles from now, like other Dodge owners, you'll say, "Can't beat Dodge dependability!"

Again it's true for '52

You could still pay hundreds of dollars more for a car and not get all this great new '52 Dodge gives you!

If you love to live in luxury

feast your eyes on the rich Dodge decorator interiors . . . long, low lines. Truly limousine luxury for just a few dollars more than the lowest-priced cars.

Designed for those who'd love to live in luxury, but didn't know they could afford it . . . that's the breathtaking new Dodge for '52!

With all this style-setting beauty, inside and out—Dodge gives you greater roominess and comfort than many cars costing far more. Dodge gives extra headroom and stretch-out leg room to delight a car full of six-footers! Dodge gives you knee-level seats that let you ride in perfect comfort . . . arrive relaxed and refreshed!

You'll never believe how much driving ease and comfort, safety, luxury and dependability Dodge offers until you drive one yourself. Experience the thrill of Dodge Gyro-Matic (America's lowest-priced automatic transmission). Your Dodge dealer will welcome the opportunity to let you drive this great car. Drive a Dodge 5 minutes and you'll drive it for years!

Specifications and equipment subject to change without notice.

DEPENDABILITY

Big new dependable '52 **DODGE**

New weapons against rheumatic fever

Continued from page 9

patients, they found that when the disease is in its most acute phases, there was a protein substance, known medically as "C-reactive protein," active in the blood. As the acuteness of the disease tapered off, the amount of this substance within the blood lessened. Much research remains to be done before this test is ready to aid the family doctor, but it is a promise of future help.

Once rheumatic fever has been diagnosed, the doctor's directions must be followed carefully, and Mrs. Wilson's doctor had emphasized the importance of keeping Betsy in bed. He explained that the heart becomes inflamed and often gets larger during an attack of rheumatic fever. During this stage the heart valves may be damaged.

Sometimes the acute stage of the disease passes in a few weeks, sometimes it takes months or even longer, but while the disease remains active, almost any exertion can strain the heart.

When the disease subsides, a gradual increase in activities is encouraged, since most doctors now agree that absolute bed rest for lengthy periods *after* clinical signs and symptoms have subsided serves no useful purpose and unnecessarily prolongs convalescence.

Keeping active little Betsy in bed during the first stage of her illness would not be simple, the doctor warned, especially once her temperature was gone and she began to feel full of energy. It had been decided that Betsy's physical and emotional needs could be met as well at home as in the hospital, so the doctor made several suggestions for keeping her amused. Rainy-day games such as crayons, paints, modeling clay, puzzles, and doll clothes would help, as well as a record-player, small radio, or even a television set beside her bed.

He warned both of Betsy's parents that their hardest job would be hiding their own anxiety. If they allowed themselves to show they were worried, Betsy could develop a fear concerning her heart which could be more crippling than an actual physical handicap. Once the doctor decides the rheumatic fever has cleared up, the youngster should be allowed to follow the activity program the doctor outlines, without constant warnings against overexertion.

Betsy's rheumatic fever was caught early, so prompt treatment was possible; penicillin is stopping streptococcus infections in other children before they can lead to rheumatic fever; sulfa, as well as penicillin, is stopping recurrences of the disease after recovery from an attack; cortisone and ACTH promise help for youngsters stricken in the future; but what about those thousands whose small hearts are already seriously injured?

For these, there is the new heart surgery which is bringing health and strength back to youngsters like 14-year-old Margaret Moore. Last year a virtual cripple, unable to attend school or climb stairs, today she is happily taking her place among her friends.

Her new chance at life was made possible by a delicate operation developed by Dr. C. P. Bailey of Hahnemann Hospital in Philadelphia. In this operation, the scar tissue which clogs the valves between the two chambers of the heart is carefully scraped away. Another technique now being perfected on animals at the Albany, New York, Medical School replaces scarred, damaged heart valves with plastic substitutes.

Dr. Dwight E. Harken, of Tufts Medical College, widens the mitral valve with a special punch-type instrument. And at Massachusetts General Hospital, Drs. E. F. Bland and R. H. Sweet have devised other surgical methods of relieving the congestion within the heart valves which ultimately develops to some degree in the majority of rheumatic-heart-disease patients.

The research which makes possible advances in surgery and drug therapy for small heart sufferers is supported by federal grants and a few voluntary organizations like the American Heart Association.

The fight against rheumatic fever is far from won, but you, the American Heart Association, and the research hospitals and schools throughout America, by working together, are bringing to our children an ever-better chance of outwitting their deadly enemy.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

NEW! EXCITING!
PACKED WITH NURSERY VALUES!

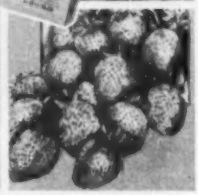
Spring Hill's Colorful 48 Page

FREE
103rd ANNIVERSARY
CATALOG

Old Favorites! New Varieties!
and you Save . . . Save . . . Save!

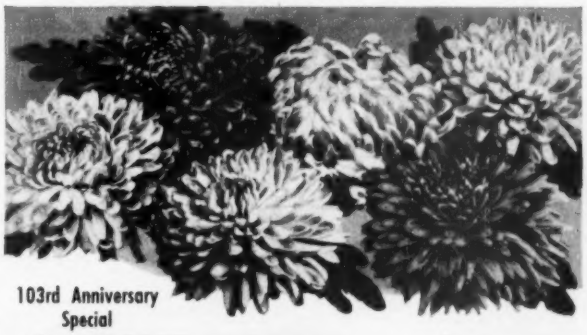
EVER-BLOOMING ROSES
Latest patented and favorite varieties of ever-blooming hybrid tea, climbing, and floribunda roses. Special prices for collections. Also mums, bulbs and evergreens.

RARE DAISIES
The most gorgeous hardy daisies grown . . . pink Shastas, blue fringed daisies, Robinson's giant painted daisies, double fringed and May Shastas.



DELUXE STRAWBERRIES
Ideal for strawberry barrels, borders, or garden patches. Famous varieties . . . all attractively priced. Also all-season apple orchard, fruit trees and berries.

To get catalog use coupon or write card or letter!



103rd Anniversary Special

6 GIANT, HARDY CHRYSANTHEMUMS $2.00 Postpaid

Beautiful double, cut-flower type, exhibition blooms

Here is a sensational chrysanthemum collection to glorify any garden. Here are the pick of the finest exhibition varieties . . . 6 big, fully-rooted plants, grown in individual pots. They are guaranteed to bloom *this* year . . . or money back.

What colors we have selected! Two bright reds, one white, one yellow, one bronze, and one pink. These are the same identical plants selling up to 65c apiece when individually named and labelled. But unlabelled and sold in a group all 6 are yours for only $2 postpaid.

Don't confuse these giant mums with lesser varieties. Act promptly. No C.O.D.'s.

FREE!

With each $2 mum order we include **at no extra cost** *one amazing FUJI MUM plant. A spidery variety with long quilled petals. Extremely beautiful.* **Regular 60c value.**

SPRING HILL Nurseries
Dept. B-26, Tipp City, Ohio

Spring Hill Nurseries, Dept. B-26, Tipp City, Ohio
Gentlemen: Please send me the items checked below:
☐ 1952 free catalog
☐ $2 chrysanthemum special with FUJI mum.
I enclose $_____ for _____ collections.
Name_____
Street_____
City and State_____

"fresh up" with Seven-Up!

THE ALL-FAMILY DRINK!

When a red-letter occasion (like this *first date*!) calls for a friendly send-off, let lively 7-Up do the honors. Seven-Up is so pure, so good, so wholesome that folks of *all* ages can enjoy it. "Fresh up"—*often*—with the crystal-clear, sparkling *All-Family* Drink!

Copyright 1953 by The Seven-Up Company

COMMENDED BY THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE

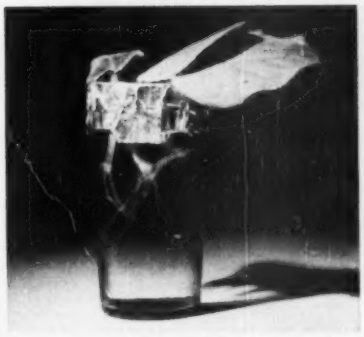
You like it ... it likes you!

BUY IT BY THE CASE FOR FAMILY AND GUESTS!

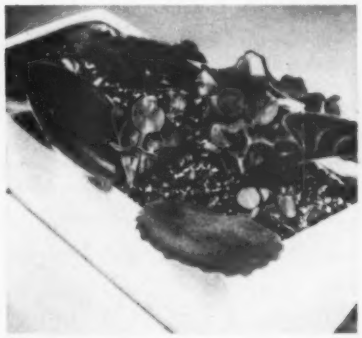
How to multiply African-violets

To start new plants from your favorite African-violet varieties, cut a leaf with a 1-to-2-inch stem cleanly from a healthy plant. Cut when plant needs watering, so brittle stems won't snap . . .

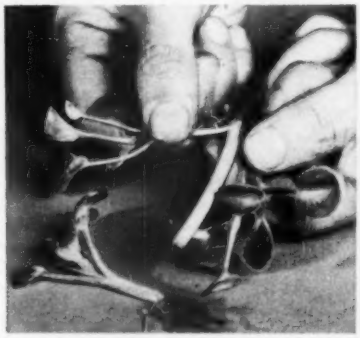
Insert leaf stems in expanded mica or sand. Center pot waters evenly. Clockwise from top left are Blue Velvet, Fringette, Orchid Neptune, Detroit White, Mulberry Girl, *S. diplotricha* . . .



Or you can root leaf cuttings in water. Cover a glass with foil or waxed paper, with holes to fit leaf stems. Set jar in warm, light spot. Place in mica or sand before roots get an inch long . . .



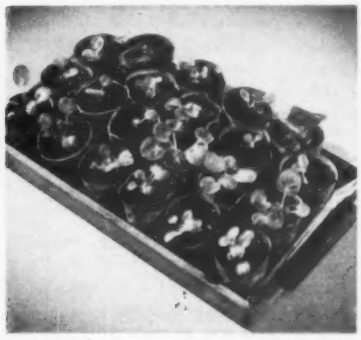
New plants grow from cut ends of leaf stems. To form roots takes 6-8 weeks — new sprouts come 3 weeks later. When plants are 2 to 3 inches tall, pot them. This narrow dish fits window sill . . .



When several individual plants (crowns) develop, pull roots apart gently. Pot each division separately. Water after dividing, not before. If some stem remains, use "mother" leaf again . . .

Plant newly rooted cuttings shallowly — just deep enough to cover roots — to avoid crown rot. Leave old leaf in position; cut it off when new shoots are an inch high and leaves like a dime . . .

Photographs: Stanley



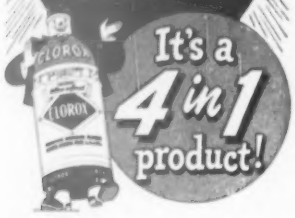
A spacesaving way to accommodate a big number of unlike "starts" is in paper cups or plant bands. The plants are easily handled on a tray. Protect from high heat, chills, gusty wind . . .

Shift plants to 3-, then 4-inch pots, where they'll thrive for 2 years. Spoon soil in without bumping leaves. Good soil mixture is 3 parts topsoil, 1 part sharp sand, 2 parts peat or leafmold . . .

To grow African-violets from seed, press seeds into soil lightly. Sprinkle carefully, keep pot out of direct sun. Cover with glass; keep temperature close to 86. Handle seedlings as outlined above

See also pages 28 and 50

You get *extra-gentle bleaching* and MORE with CLOROX



It's a 4 in 1 product!

1 AN *extra-gentle* BLEACH

Yes, Clorox bleaches extra-gently, conserves costly cottons and linens. You see, it's free from caustic and other harsh substances... made by a special formula protected by U. S. patent and used exclusively by Clorox!

2 A *dependable* STAIN REMOVER

Millions of women use Clorox for removing stains from white and color-fast cottons and linens, and from kitchen and bathroom surfaces, too. Let Clorox help with *your* stain problems.

3 AN *effective* DEODORIZER

A Clorox-clean wash always smells fresh, even when dried indoors. And in routine cleaning Clorox works wonders in removing objectionable odors, makes kitchen and bathroom surfaces fresh-smelling.

4 *In addition* CLOROX is one of the world's great DISINFECTANTS

A Clorox-clean home is a *safer* home for every member of your family. In laundering, or in routine cleaning, Clorox is the most efficient germ-killer of its kind . . . a type of disinfectant recommended by hundreds of Public Health Departments. See directions on the label.

You get all *4 in 1* with CLOROX *America's Favorite*

CLOROX-CLEAN means ADDED HEALTH PROTECTION!

African-violets — the ABC's of care

See also pages 27 and 30

By Charles J. Hudson, Jr.

If it's a challenge you want—and the thrill of seeing plants you've raised from "babies" grow into lush-blooming beauties to set off your rooms—grow America's most popular house plant.

Thousands of homemakers (and their husbands) have put the African-violet, *Saintpaulia*, solidly into this position of high favor. To them, there's nothing quite like growing African-violets.

Why is the African-violet so popular?

The real fan grows a constantly expanding list of varieties from single leaves, divisions, or seeds. He'll tell you the leaves, available in many shapes and shades of green, are always attractive; the flowers ever-appealing in shades through red, purple, blue, lavender-pink, and white.

Other reasons the confirmed collector will give you are (1) the long blooming period, (2) the fact that African-violets can be grown and flowered in east and north windows where many other plants won't respond, and (3) the ease with which you can increase them. New varieties are easily developed—still another factor in the widespread popularity.

If you're a beginner with African-violets, you'll want to start with a few good, but easily grown, varieties. Here are six kinds that will start you off on this fascinating, new hobby:

Blue Girl Supreme—large, midnight-blue flowers; striking, scalloped-edge foliage with a cream-colored base. This white splotch is the distinguishing mark of all "girl" type foliage.

Mentor Boy—a variety with dark red-violet blooms; glossy, dark green leaves.

White Lady—free-blooming, pure white flowers.

Pink Beauty—color of blossoms is apple-blossom pink; light green foliage.

Purple Prince—free-flowering, purple blooms.

Red Girl—claret-colored blooms; fluted foliage with cream centers.

When you're really on the way in growing African-violets, here are six newer, but still moderately priced, kinds to try in your home:

Blushing Maiden—this one has light shell-pink flowers; a free-blooming variety.

White Prize—one of best in the newer whites.

Redhead Supreme—large, claret-colored blooms.

Sailor Girl—lighter blue than the original *Blue Girl* variety. [*Turn to page 30*

What to do . . .

When leaf stems go jellylike, your plant usually is getting too much water. Leaf stems resting on moist, porous clay pot rims also develop areas like jelly—due to contact with soil salts that collect on rims and soil surfaces. Let soil surface dry between waterings and support softened foliage with paper collars. Cover rims with wax or aluminum foil. Leaf troubles vary—drooping leaves mean too much or too little water, or gas in the air. Yellow leaves indicate too much sun, or redspider-mite. Drops of cold water, or sun shining on wet leaves, make yellow spots or streaks.

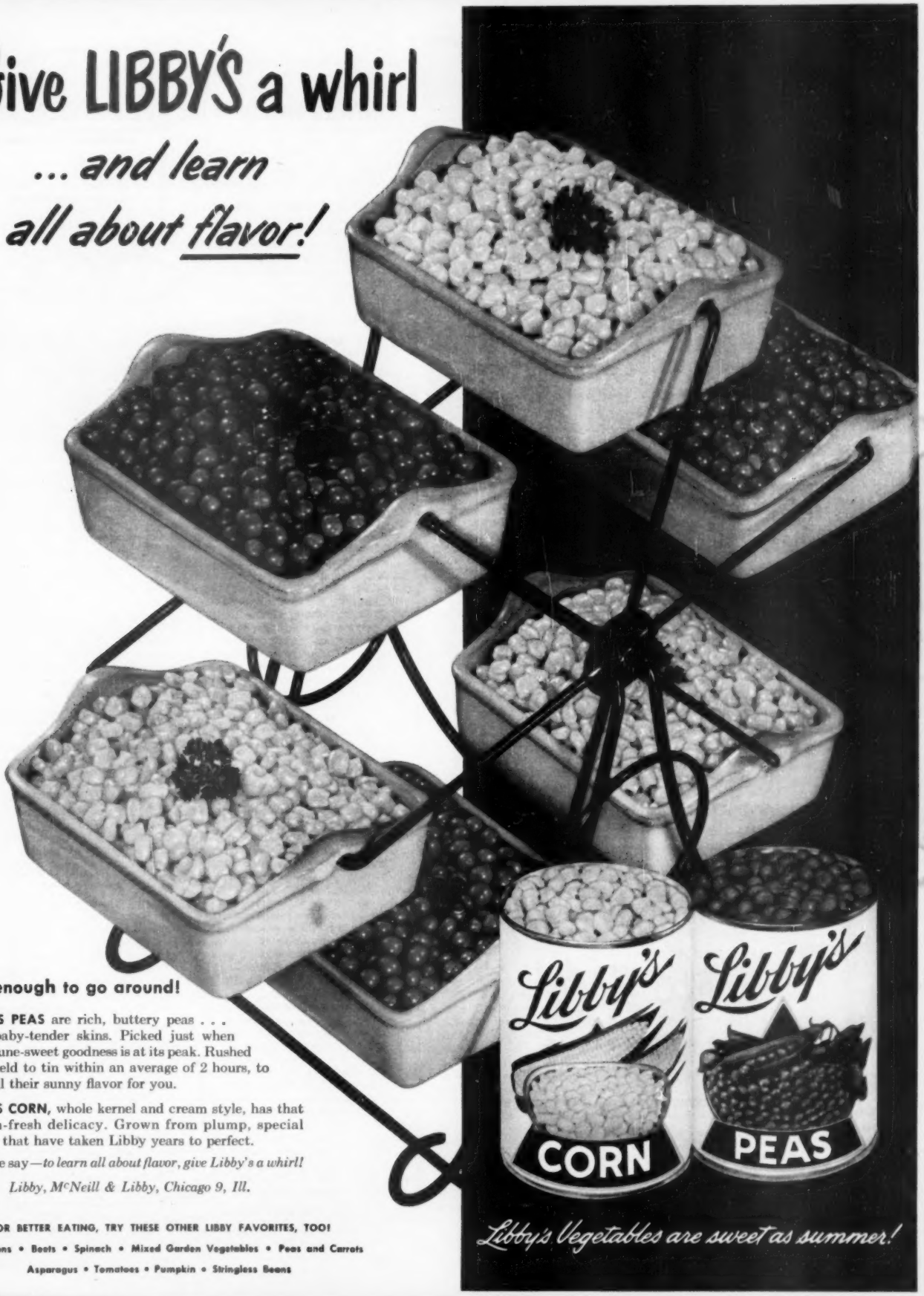
If entire crown rots off, you probably are overwatering. Remove crown, cut off rotted portions, and reset in a pot of vermiculite or medium-dry potting soil. Water sparingly until new roots form. If the plant isn't too important in your collection, throw the rotted crown away. Unless crown rot is caused by nematodes (see page 31), your plant likely will survive cutting back. Ferbam is a good preventive for crown rot due to fungus. Use ¼ to ½ tablespoon to a quart of water as a spray.

When buds drop off before opening. This happens if you expose plants to sudden temperature changes. Watch for this trouble in spring and fall when day and night temperatures are variable. Too much feeding also can cause bud dropping.

When plants won't bloom, your soil may lack necessary food elements. Water plants once a month with liquid plant food (twice the first month). See page 30.

Give LIBBY'S a whirl

... and learn all about flavor!



Libby's Vegetables are sweet as summer!

Get enough to go around!

LIBBY'S PEAS are rich, buttery peas . . . with baby-tender skins. Picked just when their June-sweet goodness is at its peak. Rushed from field to tin within an average of 2 hours, to hold all their sunny flavor for you.

LIBBY'S CORN, whole kernel and cream style, has that garden-fresh delicacy. Grown from plump, special strains that have taken Libby years to perfect.

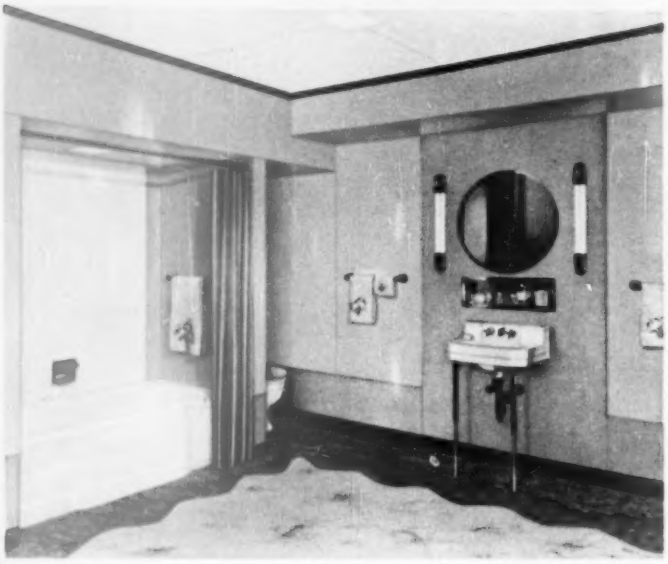
So we say—*to learn all about flavor, give Libby's a whirl!*

Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago 9, Ill.

FOR BETTER EATING, TRY THESE OTHER LIBBY FAVORITES, TOO!

Lima Beans • Beets • Spinach • Mixed Garden Vegetables • Peas and Carrots

Asparagus • Tomatoes • Pumpkin • Stringless Beans



ENJOY *Easy-To-Clean* WALLS . . .

REMODEL WITH BEAUTIFUL MARLITE

Housework is easier after modern Marlite plastic-finished wall and ceiling panels are installed. Moisture, dirt and grime have no effect on Marlite; its bright, sparkling beauty is sealed in. The smooth, durable finish cleans quickly with a damp cloth.

You save money, too, because plastering, painting and periodic redecorating are eliminated. Marlite makes remodeling easy. The big panels go up fast over old or new walls with little muss or fuss, are perfect for bathrooms, kitchens, utility rooms, recreation rooms, dens, and libraries.

These low-cost panels are available in 63 striking color and pattern combinations to match your decorative scheme. See actual samples at your leading lumber and building supply dealer's today—or mail the coupon below. Be sure it's *genuine Marlite* . . . your guarantee of satisfaction!

BATHROOM FIXTURES BY ELJER CO.

Marlite®

PLASTIC-FINISHED

WALL and CEILING PANELS

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE FOLDER

MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 133, DOVER, OHIO
Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation

Please rush my free copy of "Modern Rooms With Marlite," the full-color folder showing how I can modernize old interiors with beautiful, economical Marlite. I plan to ☐ Build ☐ Remodel.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

MARLITE . . . FOR CREATING BEAUTIFUL INTERIORS

African-violets—the ABC's of care

Continued from page 28

Periwinkle—light blue flowers with white eyes; light edge on petals.

Dixon's Purple—a very deep purple of real beauty.

If you feel the urge to expand your operations to growing the newest, top-rated varieties of today, here is a list of the more-expensive, double-flowering kinds:

Purity—best double white.

Dark Beauty—dark blue and white variegated.

Azure Beauty—light blue and white variegated.

Double Neptune—dark violet with light undersides; dark foliage.

Sailor's Delight—solid blue; *Blue Girl* foliage.

How to water

To be successful with African-violets, you'll need to give close attention to the care you give them. Most important is proper moisture. Most troubles you may have will be due to excessive moisture in the soil. Too often, African-violets are grown like bog plants, with pots constantly in saucers or containers filled with water. They do need moisture, but they won't thrive if their roots are always wet.

How often you need to water depends considerably on the kind of pots you use. If you place the pot in a snug-fitting jardiniere, watch for trouble from accumulated moisture and lack of air movement around the pot. You'll spare yourself trouble by making sure the outer container is big enough for an air space between it and the pot.

Water African-violets like you would any potted plant. But make sure water is of room temperature, never cold. Give water only when the soil surface feels dry to touch.

Most popular of three satisfactory methods is bottom-watering—placing the pots in saucers filled with water. Let your pots soak up enough water to thoroughly moisten the soil. Then place them in dry saucers until time to water again.

If watering from the top, use a small-spout watering pot. By doing this, you won't harm the foliage by splashing. But make certain the water is tepid and the plant is not in strong sun while leaves are wet.

An occasional washing of the leaves with water of room temperature is good for the plants.

The third method, wick-watering, eliminates frequent filling of pots or saucers. Insert cotton or spun-glass wicks into the holes in the bottoms of your containers. Spread wick ends to cover pot bottoms. Then suspend the wicks in water-filled saucers below. At least once a week, let soil get dry to touch.

Plants can be fed liquid plant foods by this same method.

Where to grow them

Exposure is the second most important point in care. African-violets thrive in plenty of light, but not direct sun, which can, and often does, burn and discolor the leaves. An east window, or better, a glassed-in porch facing east, provides ideal bloom conditions.

Next-best location is a north window. Plants here develop a deeper color of bloom, but usually won't flower as freely as those grown in an eastern exposure. African-violets grow successfully in south and west windows, but only when protected from hot sun by thin curtains or blinds.

Ideal temperature range is from a low of 60 to a high of 75 degrees. Very-high temperatures tend to slow growth. So keep your plants in a fairly cool place in summer.

Along with good light and right temperatures goes ample air circulation. A closed room is hard on plants. Give your African-violets plenty of fresh air, but no cold drafts. They'll do best on a screened porch in summer, thriving on fresh air, plenty of light, and an occasional watering from rain blowing in through the screens.

Soil mixture

The third essential in growing African-violets is the proper soil mixture. Because nearly every commercial grower advises a different mixture, this phase soon becomes confusing to the beginner.

An ideal soil combination for African-violets is made by stirring together 4 parts of good garden soil, 2 parts of leafmold or granulated peatmoss, 2 parts of well-rotted manure, and 2 parts sand. Add ½ cup of bonemeal to 2 gallons of the mixture. Add ¼ cup of fine charcoal per gallon to avoid possible soil souring.

If you lack facilities to make up such a soil mixture, you can buy especially prepared African-violet soils from your garden-supply store, or from one of the many commercial growers.

How to feed

Don't overfeed your plants. Feed full-grown plants once a month—weekly feeding is too much.

A liquid plant food is most popular with growers. Any of the soluble-tablet or powdered plant foods are also suitable.

To make a liquid food solution, dissolve ¼ teaspoon of high-analysis, dry plant food per quart of water. Or stir 2 level teaspoons of superphosphate in a quart of warm water. With a complete plant food—5-10-5 or 6-10-4 formulas—use 1 teaspoon per quart. Use concentrated liquid formulas as directed.

When to repot

The only sure way to know when plants need repotting is to examine roots for evidence of crowding.

To test, turn plant out on your outspread fingers before watering. If roots show a white net next to pot, shift to a larger size.

Because foliage spread is wide in relation to root systems, African-

A mark of Quality

. . . found on leading furnaces, space heaters and ranges

CONTROLLED DRAFT BY Field BAROMETRIC CONTROLS

WITH A FIELD DRAFT CONTROL:

- You Use Less Fuel
- Your Equipment Lasts Longer
- Your Equipment Works Better

Look for the Field Draft Control, the Field trademark on the furnace, stove or range you buy. It is a true mark of finer quality.

FIELD CONTROL DIVISION
of H. D. Conkey & Company, Mendota, Illinois
AFFILIATES:
Conco Building Products, Inc. • Brick, Tile, Stone
Conco Engineering Works • Heating Equipment

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

Your place in the sun...

PHOENIX and the VALLEY of the SUN*

Warm dry days to swim, ride, golf, relax. Explore 16 national monuments. Visit Old Mexico. See Indian craftsmen. Enjoy superb food. Wide range of accommodations. Come to Phoenix.

*Clearest, driest, sunniest U. S. resort area, 1895 - 1951. U. S. Weather Bureau

VALLEY OF THE SUN CLUB, DEPT. B1
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Please send free NEW colorful folders.

NAME (please print)

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

I am interested in hotel ☐ resort ☐ motel ☐ ranch ☐ trailer court ☐ apartment ☐

violets often look larger than they are. A slight slowing of growth may indicate need for repotting.

Artificial lighting

Plants grown under fluorescent lights are far superior in growth and bloom to ones grown normally —so superior they've been excluded from competition in African-violet shows. If you want to try it, here's the basic information:

Use two 40-watt daylight lamps in a reflector fixture, with a total of 80 watts over the plants.

Suspend the lamps on movable fixtures, or raise and lower plants according to size and age so foliage is a foot below fixture.

Give plants 12 to 14 hours of exposure each day. For ease in regulating lighting periods, install an inexpensive time switch.

African-violet troubles

Many earlier failures with African-violets now are considered due to the undetected presence of cyclamen mites and nematodes.

Soil fumigation, done in recent years by growers with facilities to use poisons safely, is largely responsible for success beginners now have with African-violets.

Sanitation is your best preventive against insect pests and other troubles. Keep your plants clean. Remove wilted leaves as they droop, keep pots free of mold, and wash and brush foliage occasionally to remove dust.

Isolate plants you suspect of harboring pests in a separate room. Grow plants you receive from outside sources apart from your other plants for two weeks, to make sure disease or pests don't spread.

If you're sure a plant is infested with cyclamen mites, thrips, or nematodes, burn it and soil it is potted in. Boil pot before re-using.

Here's how to recognize the most serious African-violet pests, and how to control them:

Mealy bugs. Plants infested with mealy bugs often look dusty. You'll see little egg sacs, like wisps of cotton, in leaf crevices or in angles of stems and leaf stalks. The bugs themselves have a waxy coating, are about 1/5 inch long. They suck sap and when present in numbers usually cause plants to collapse.

If only one plant is infested, throw it out. For mild infestations, brush over the mealylike masses with a small paintbrush or cotton swab dipped in rubbing alcohol, cologne, or nail-polish remover. Repeat every 2 or 3 days.

If many plants are infested, put them in shade and spray with a solution of 1¼ teaspoons of 40 percent nicotine-sulfate in a gallon of soapy water. Rinse with water.

Cyclamen mites. Too tiny to see, cyclamen mites first reveal themselves when small leaves in the center of plants stop growing. Look closer and you see these leaves thickened, twisted, and hardened. Flower stems never reach maturity.

Other signs are a lightening of color of center foliage and distortion of buds, blossoms, and stems.

You can check cyclamen mites with rotenone sprays if rotenone content of material you use is not less than 1 percent. Use as recommended by the manufacturer.

Mix in warm water in a pail big enough to take submerged pot and plant to cover foliage. Let stand until bubbles cease to rise. Take out and let plants dry in shade. Repeat dip every week for 3 weeks, then use rotenone as a spray every 3 or 4 weeks. Spray directly into heart of plant to avoid discoloring blooms. Don't overwater plants after rotenone treatment. Repot in fresh soil and a clean pot when new growth starts.

Capsules containing sodium selenate, *which is highly poisonous to humans*, have proved effective in controlling cyclamen mites, thrips, and other African-violet pests. Although all sodium selenate is a dangerous poison, the capsule form is easier to use and involves less danger. The coating dissolves when you insert the capsule in the soil. Plants absorb enough selenium to poison feeding mites.

Leaves removed from treated plants should be burned. Treated soil from discarded plants should be disposed of outdoors, far from any vegetable garden. *Keep selenate capsules away from children and pets.*

Nematodes. First sign of trouble is a wilted plant with dull, pale foliage. Small blossoms and an eruption of small plants in center are other indications of a plant damaged by root-knot nematodes.

Diagnosis can't be exact until you examine roots for thickened swellings or knots caused by the tiny worms migrating through soil. Portions of root beyond the knots die, so swellings seem to be on root tips. Plants lose food-gathering ability, and may show signs of starvation, overwatering, drying out, or poor soil. Nematodes also attack stems, so plants seem to have rotted off.

If you suspect nematodes in your potting soil, sterilize by baking in the oven at 180 degrees for 30 minutes. Sterilize small amounts in a pressure cooker.

Thrips. Thrip damage on African-violets is marked by white streaks on petals and premature falling of blossoms. Infested leaves show silvery spots and dark brown dots.

Thrips are tiny, slender insects, very agile and active. To control, spray or dust with rotenone or pyrethrum preparations. Repeat treatment every 10 days.

Springtails. Springtails are whitish, slender insects. They hop like fleas, live in decaying organic matter of soil.

Control them, and fungus gnats, by applying a thin layer of tobacco dust on the surface of the soil, and watering through it. Or dust a 6 percent chlordane powder lightly on the soil surface.

Broad-mites. This pest attacks lower leaf surfaces, causing them to curl down. Dust plant lightly with fine-powdered sulfur 3 times a day at 4-day intervals.

Flies. Gnats or black flies come from organic matter in your potting mixture. Dust surface with a 5 percent DDT dust.

For Completely Soft Water Without Work

More Buyers Buy Myers!
AUTOMATIC SOFTMASTER

Just push a button—and end your hard water hardships. That's the modern blessing of this marvelous new Myers Softmaster! Completely automatic, it gives you *all* the soft water you want. No tricky controls to fuss with. No time-wasted watching and waiting while softening element is being regenerated. No other home improvement offers so many dollar-saving, work-saving advantages! Don't wait another day to find out about Myers Softmaster . . . America's finest water softener. See how easily you can enjoy its everyday homemaking magic. Mail coupon for full details *now!*

Save $10 and More Every Month! Myers Softmaster makes this possible! Cuts your soap bills up to 80%. Saves plenty on plumbing and water-heating costs. Doubles the life of washable fabrics. Lets you live better for less!

Free Water Analysis!

MYERS

3001-A2
THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO., Ashland, Ohio

Send FREE Softmaster Literature and details on FREE Water Analysis:

Name

Street or R.F.D.

Post Office State

Serene and Lovely

Traditional elegance is enhanced by the gleaming Western Pine paneling of this gracious drawing room.

For stately paneled rooms or cheery kitchen woodwork, choose the versatile, beautiful woods of the Western Pines*! Fine-grained and soft-textured, they are famous for their easy workability and remarkable receptivity to a variety of finishes. Painted, enameled, stained—or left natural, waxed and rubbed to a satiny sheen—these friendly woods are long-lasting and sturdy, too.

Ask your retail lumber dealer about them. Then build in charm—attic to basement—with the Western Pines*.

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES
*IDAHO WHITE PINE
*PONDEROSA PINE
*SUGAR PINE

For just a postcard

This colorful, picture-packed booklet, "Enchanting Homes of Western Pines," contains scores of stimulating ideas. Write to Western Pine Association, Dept. 524-G, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

Sterling Sliding Door Hardware gives you 8 sq. ft. of extra space for each door in your home

Makes every bit of closet space easily accessible

No track on the floor.

BUILDING OR REMODELING?

Lifetime Sterling Sliding Door Hardware makes every home more livable . . . larger!

Modern attractive sliding doors save space and make your closets completely accessible.

Be sure your sliding doors are mounted on Sterling Hardware!

Say Sterling HARDWARE to your architect, builder or dealer

STERLING HARDWARE MFG. CO., CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

HOW-TO

for the handyman

On to a good start. Know how to keep your drill from slipping away from your mark when boring at an angle?

Anchor the point by starting a hole at right angles to the surface of the work, just deep enough to form a recess which will hold the point of the drill. Then swing to the side for angle drilling. You can use same drill to make starting hole.

Harry Lindon
Houston, Texas

Thread saver. When you slot the head of a bolt or cut off its end, you have the problem of holding it tight in your vise without marring threads.

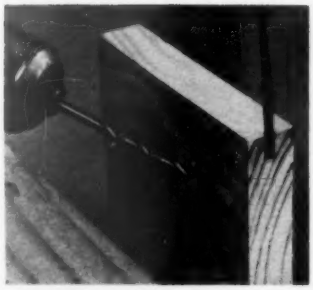
Cut through one side of a nut that fits bolt, turn nut on bolt, and grip the nut in your vise. It will hold the bolt without slipping, in a position convenient for the job you're doing, and without battering threads.

Hugh Linebock
Stillwater, Oklahoma

Another good start. When the heavy grain of a piece of wood has a tendency to push your drill to one side, here is the solution.

For accuracy, use a flat-ended punch to make a pilot hole in which to start your drill. As you see in cutaway picture, you can make such a punch easily by filing off the point of a large nail.

H. G. Thuesen
Stillwater, Oklahoma



Photographs: Stanley

And a good finish. Speaking of drilling holes, here is another good suggestion.

Sometimes your drill will suddenly penetrate a board and drop the chuck down on your work, putting an unsightly dent in its surface.

To prevent such a mar, slip a scrap of corrugated board over the bit. The corrugations cushion the blow and shield the surface.

Curt Becke
Atlanta, Georgia

More on page 34

"But, Jack, what in the world *are* we going to do?"

"There's nothing to worry about, honey. All the firm's losses were covered by fire insurance. We're going back to work in temporary quarters until the new building is ready."

When insurance pays the firm's fire losses, it is helping all the employees, too. For it means their jobs are safe . . . their earning power will be quickly restored. In this way, fire insurance gives financial stability to all business, safeguards the security of your job, and helps maintain your prosperity and well-being.

But fire insurance does even more than this. • It safeguards the community you live in by providing engineering and inspection services and by recommending laws for fire-safe construction. • It guards the lives of your children at school with fire prevention education. • In providing a sound basis for credit, it helps business, large and small, to enjoy the advantages of free enterprise. • And, of course, fire insurance is a vital factor in protecting the nation's expanding industrial production. • *That's why—in these critical times—fire insurance is everybody's business.*

Your home is worth more today. Is it *FULLY* insured?

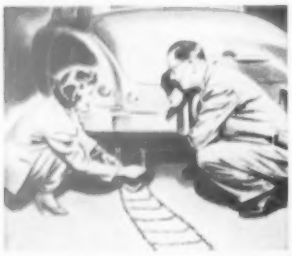
Suppose your home burned down today. Would your fire insurance rebuild it at today's higher costs? And what about your furniture, clothing, television set and all your other belongings! Have you increased your fire insurance on them?

Too little insurance can be very costly. Call your agent or broker right away for examination of your policies.

CAPITAL STOCK Standard protection COMPANY INSURANCE

A PUBLIC SERVICE MESSAGE SPONSORED BY THE CAPITAL STOCK FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES, THEIR AGENTS AND BROKERS, THROUGH THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS, 85 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

A QUICK SKID can mean a bad accident. Drive carefully—and don't forget to use Weed Chains.



IT'S EASY to put on chains with Weed Zip-On Tire Chain Appliers. Keep a pair handy.

ASK FOR WEED AMERICAN V BAR-REINFORCED TIRE CHAINS —They REALLY GRIP

ACCO *In Business for Your Safety*

AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE COMPANY, INC.
Bridgeport, Connecticut

How-to for the handyman

Begins on page 32

Soft-sided hammer. Marring woodwork unintentionally as you do jobs around home can cause a lot of extra work.

In close-quarters nailing, as against a baseboard or in a cupboard corner, wind a heavy rubber band or inner-tube loop around the head of your hammer. Then you can hammer near a wall, or a finished board, and the rubber band will keep the hammer from scratching or denting.

George Lynn
Denver, Colorado

Squaring a circle. If you don't have a large-enough scriber or want to scribe a circle around an existing hole, all you need is a carpenter's square.

Start two nails separated by desired diameter. Hold a pencil in the corner of a steel square, slide square around the two nails, inside edge of blades always touching the nails.

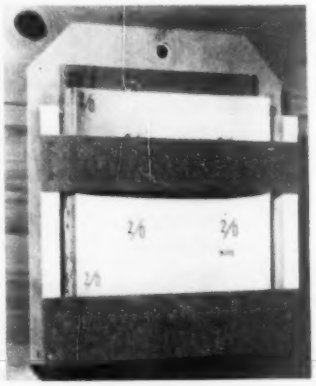
The result will be a perfect circle.

Charles Page
Seattle, Washington

Steel pillow. Not for its comfort, but to keep it usable longer, rest the point of your soldering iron in a small pad of steel wool.

The wool will distribute the heat of the iron to prevent overheating and loss of tinning. You can clean the point, too, by twisting it in the wool when lifting the iron from the holder.

Harry J. Miller
Danboro, Pennsylvania



Those shifting sands. Don't be upset by sandpaper's curling sheets, sticking grits, and hidden grade numbers.

A sandpaper holder like this, made from scraps of wood, hardboard, or plywood, will lead you back to order. The open front saves wood and keeps the paper visible, but the upper cleat should be lower than the top edge of the paper, so you can leaf through the sheets to find the grade you want.

Jackson Hand
Palatine, Illinois

More on opposite page

These WIZARDS WITH WOOD aid Handy Husbands

Mend that wobbly old chest with **WELDWOOD** PLASTIC RESIN GLUE
Makes joints stronger than the wood itself! Use it to mend or make things. Highly water resistant . . . easy to use.

Give that new unpainted chest an expensive look with **FIRZITE***
Tames wild grain on fir plywood. Minimizes grain raise or checking, insures perfect finish of paint, stain, enamel. For blond, pickled, or tinted effects on any wood, use White Firzite.

—or get that "natural" wood finish with **SATINLAC***
On unpainted furniture . . . bookshelves . . . panelling. Satinlac brings out and preserves natural wood grain and color. Easy to brush or spray on plywood or solid wood.
*Trade Marks

At hardware, paint, lumber dealers.
Write for helpful leaflets B1
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N.Y. 18

ROMANY TILES

How-to for the handyman

Continued from opposite page

Bootjack, no less! Back to grandfather's time, you say. But a bootjack can prevent damage to tight-fitting rubbers and overshoes.

Make bottom board long enough to stand on comfortably; use a cleat to raise top board at an angle. Cut the rounded V for heel deep enough to fit any boot size snugly. Assemble with screws to withstand the strain.

Richard Kyl
Des Moines, Iowa

Nonskid rug. Here's a quick way to safety-proof a small rug for the glazed surface of a newly waxed floor. Apply rubber cement to several spots on underside of the rug, let it dry, and it will stay where you place it.

The cement is available in dispenser containers with a handy brush. Though securing the rug, rubber cement can be removed from rug or floor simply by rubbing it.

Charles L. Funnell
Yonkers, New York

More on sandpaper. Usually you want a piece of sandpaper smaller than sheet size.

You can tear the sheets quickly, to any desired size under an old hack-saw blade mounted with screws on a board at the end of your workbench. Screws are loose so the paper can be pushed easily under the blade.

L. Hughes
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Amaze your friends. Tricks such as this inspire respect for the handyman among his friends.

A recessed-head (Phillips) screw presents a problem for the amateur. But by filing off the corners of an ordinary screwdriver to the angle of the slots of the cross in the screwhead, you quickly have a driver for them.

Henry Sherwood
Lincoln, Nebraska

▶ Send us your original home-repair tips. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but we regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send to Home Maintenance Editor, 6701 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Get abundant hot water PLUS RHEEM RELIABILITY!

Buy the RHEEM PRESSURE-PROVED Automatic Water Heater

Buy the water heater that's sure to work right—RHEEM!

A RHEEM WATER HEATER is more reliable because every one is Pressure-Proved! The inner tank is filled with water and fully tested at a pressure twice as great as ever needed for normal use. It has to be perfect!

And a Rheem gives you years of extra service—made possible by the heavy, uniform thickness of corrosion-resistant zinc applied to the inner tank by a patented Rheem process.

Before you decide on the automatic water heater for your home, see your local Rheem Dealer. You'll certainly choose Rheem, and he'll gladly recommend and install the model best for your needs.

Series 47, Automatic Gas Water Heater—fast-heating, fuel-saving unit. Carries liberal 10-year protection plan. Many sizes available, plus similar models for electric, oil, natural or bottled gas operation.

You can rely on Rheem

World's Largest Manufacturer of Automatic Water Heaters

Rheem R

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. BH-1, 570 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, New York

Please send me your FREE illustrated booklet that tells what to look for in selecting an automatic water heater.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

SCIENCE REPORT

The wonder of Penicillin

High fever at night ... high spirits in the morning

INFECTIOUS DISEASES have lost much of their dread since science placed Penicillin in the capable hands of physicians.

The fact that Penicillin now is immediately available for any emergency depended on finding a way to manufacture it in large quantities and in uniform quality. Originally, it was made from cultures of molds grown in small glass flasks—a tedious and costly process. Then, developmental research men and chemical engineers applied their ingenuity to the problem. Today, Penicillin is produced in huge 15,000-gallon steel fermentation tanks—in tons instead of ounces—and at a price *97 per cent lower* than seven years ago.

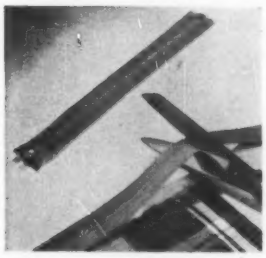
Experience with Penicillin later helped Merck produce another life-saving antibiotic, Streptomycin—the most effective substance known for reinforcing the treatment of tuberculosis. Vitamins and Cortisone are other achievements of the continuing Merck research and production program for the nation's health.

Research and Production for the Nation's Health

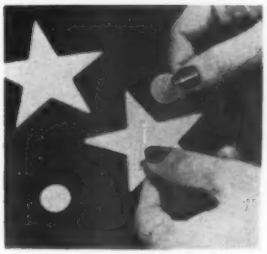
MERCK

MERCK & CO., INC.
Manufacturing Chemists
RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY
In Canada: MERCK & CO. Limited—Montreal

It's NEWS to me!



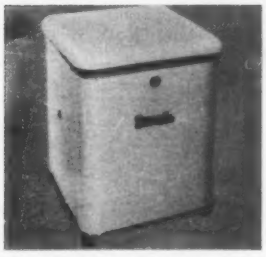
Zippers by the yard can be cut to any length: extra-short, extra-long, at odd lengths, and for zip-out linings. The slider and stops are provided separately, and you put them on after cutting the zipper "track" to the right length. Attachments are securely applied by hand in seconds; no tools are required. The slide fastener is available by the yard in colors. *Zips*, 70c per yard, in stores. N & M Zips, Inc., 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.



Stickers hold notes, drawings, pictures to the wall without marring wallpaper, tile, paint. Little dime-sized discs are adhesive on both sides and stay put at the pressure of your thumb, do not stick to the fingers. Will hold down shelf paper, mount photos in albums, stick decorations to the windows, and be the "workings" of your children's party decorations. *Stick-tack*, 10c card of 12, in stores, or 10 cards for $1, ppd. from manufacturer. Thompson Winchester Co., Inc., 201 State St., Boston 9, Mass.

Emergency chains make it easy to get out of trouble when car is stalled in mud, ice, or snow. Cross chain snaps on in a moment. Women can put these chains on without trouble. They readily go on disc wheels, and cars with low fender skirts. To take them off, just unfasten chain on outside of wheel, drive a few feet; and chain drops off. Mount clips on wheels beforehand to provide an instant anchor for the chains any time you need them. *Presto Emergency Tire Chains*, up to 7:60 size, $5.95; larger sizes $6.45, in stores, or from manufacturer. Presto Chain Co., 211 W. 7th St., Des Moines 2, Iowa.

Negro doll is as cute and cuddly as a live baby. Like white doll babies, the colored doll is as much like a real baby as it's possible to get with molded, resilient plastic. New Negro doll is designed to replace the "mammy" and "pickaninny" caricatures of the past. *Saralee Negro Doll*, $7, in stores. Ideal Toy Corp., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.



Steam bath in your own home gives you the same cleansing and relaxing effects that you get from a professional steam bath. Steam cabinet is 17" high and 13½" square, serves as a bathroom stool when not in use. A vinyl-plastic robe which encases both you and the steam stool, keeps the steam circulating about the body. One pint of water gives you a 25-minute steam bath. U. L. approved. *Saunaette Steam Cabinet*, about $119.50, in stores. Home Accessories Mfg. Co., 725 North Church St., Jacksonville, Ill.

More news on next page

All through the House

fluid heat gives you *constant, economical, automatic* heat!

AUTOMATIC HEATING EQUIPMENT—OIL & GAS FIRED:

BOILERS

CONVERSION BURNERS

FURNACES

Club basement . . . attic bedroom . . . living room . . . wherever you are, you have even, comfortable temperatures when your home is heated by an automatic Fluid Heat oil or gas unit. What's more, Fluid Heat is designed to do all this at the lowest possible fuel cost!

For more than 29 years, Fluid Heat units have been establishing a reputation for comfort and economy. Throughout all these years, Fluid Heat engineers have continued their research, aimed always at bringing you the finest in automatic heating equipment! That's why you hear Fluid Heat owners bragging . . . that's why *your* best bet for economy and pure comfort is an automatic Fluid Heat oil or gas unit!

A model in the complete Fluid Heat Line for every purpose...for every home.

fluid heat
AUTOMATIC HEATING EQUIPMENT
"WORLD'S ECONOMY CHAMPION"
Division of
ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC.
7740 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

Johns-Manville Home Insulation

will return you up to 15% on your money!

J-M "Blown" Rock Wool Insulation, scientifically installed can return its entire cost in fuel savings . . . keeps paying you dividends year after year!

● Learn how Johns-Manville "blown" rock wool home insulation will save you up to 30¢ on every dollar you spend for heating your house. Send for the new edition of the popular Johns-Manville book "Comfort that Pays For Itself." It's the last word on home insulation. It tells how your house will be warmer in the winter, up to 15° cooler in summer, and safer from fire, too!

This book points out that home insulation can prove the best home investment that you can make . . . once installed you never have to do anything about it, yet it continues to save money for the life of your house.

It also points out why the job must be done right because you insulate only *once!* See your Approved Johns-Manville "Blown" Home Insulation Contractor. He is trained to "blow" Johns-Manville Rock Wool scientifically to give you utmost benefits. Ask him about easy monthly payments.

Today no homeowner can afford to live in an uninsulated house. Why not get the facts? Send the coupon below for your free copy of this helpful new book "Comfort that Pays For Itself."

JOHNS-MANVILLE, Dept. BHG-1
Box 290, New York 16, N.Y.
Please send me FREE copy of your new 24-page book, "Comfort that Pays For Itself."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

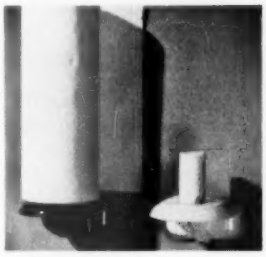
Johns-Manville
"BLOWN" HOME INSULATION

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on preceding page

Antifreeze for automobiles and house locks protects the mechanism all winter, keeps the locks in working order even at 30 degrees below zero. Transparent liquid in applicator tube is squirted into lock. Will not harden, gum, or wash out. *Keyhole Antifreeze*, 80¢ per tube, in stores. Elektrik Seal Laboratories, 629 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

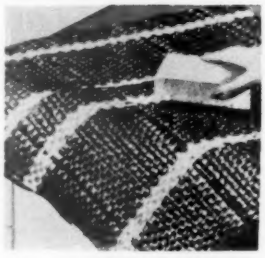
Compass stays within eye range when pinned to hunter's jacket. Luminous floating dial comes to rest three times faster than hand compass. Safety-pin-type catch for fastening to lapel. Compass is 1 5/16" in diameter. *Floating Dial Lapel Compass*, $3.25, in stores. Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester 1, N. Y.



Paper holder fits into odd corners of kitchen or bathroom to hold towels, waxed paper, toilet paper. One-piece, plastic holder has a short center tube that holds the roll in an upright position where it is easy to get at, and won't spin, wasting paper. When using with waxed paper, cut out one end of the box so roll can slip over holder, and the cutting edge stays with the roll. Red, white, black, ivory, or crystal *Roll Holder*, $1, ppd. from manufacturer. QWKE Distributors, 8035 Dibble Ave., N.W., Seattle 7, Wash.

Desk pen is made to cope with most of the hazards that threaten the home pen and ink bottle. Pen operates on the "dip" principle but has a fountain-pen point that is easily and inexpensively replaced. Inkwell is heavy and flat and resists accidents. Even if you turn the well over, ink doesn't come out. Ink is regulated to feed the point for "dry" writing, so there's no surplus to make blots. Base is available in black, clear, green, gray, or maroon, and there are many types of pen points to suit any writing hand. *Esterbrook Desk Pens*, $3.75 and $4.25, in stores. Esterbrook Pen Co., Camden, N. J.

Clothes hamper has a foot pedal for opening the lid when your arms are full of clothes. Available in either the full size or bench size and with or without convenient side handles. Woven fiber in white, rose, or gray with black, green, blue, or rose tops. *Whitney Step-on Hamper*, $11.95 (model illustrated), in stores. Salmanson & Co., Inc., 1107 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y.



Throw rug woven of durable plastic strips like the old-fashioned rag rug can be washed with a sponge to keep it bright and new. The pliable, gathered weaving makes a cushiony pad for your feet, is practically indestructible. Gay colors are woven together in a variety of sizes, and the rugs are reversible. *Suskana Weave Throw Rugs*, from $3 to $16, according to size; in stores. Susquehanna Mills, Inc., 404 4th Ave., New York, N.Y.

NEVER A DULL MOMENT! That's the cheerful prospect for any room that has a big expanse of clear Plate Glass to let in floods of daylight and frame your nicest view. Whether you choose Pittsburgh Picture Windows or Window Walls . . . regular Plate Glass or Twindow, the insulated window . . . you'll make your home a brighter home, a pleasanter place to live.

LUCKY IS THE LADY who sees herself as others see her. And you can . . . head to toe . . . with the help of several full-length Pittsburgh Door Mirrors in your home. They're useful to every member of the family . . . and they cheer up your rooms a lot, too. Easy to install . . . you can do it yourself in just a few minutes.

More light, more life, more loveliness

WITH PITTSBURGH GLASS

GLASS IS GETTING LOVELIER all the time! Why not give your bathroom or kitchen the benefit of it, with walls or wainscot of colorful Carrara Glass? Carrara walls stay young and beautiful indefinitely, never fade or stain or craze. 10 colors to choose from, including the Forest Green shown here. Ideal for remodeling as well as new homes.

MADE FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

THIS LABEL identifies products made of genuine Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

NEW FREE BOOKLET! 24 pages of practical suggestions for effective use of glass in your home. Illustrated in color. Ideas for new homes and old. Send the coupon for your free copy.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2004-2 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet, "How to give your home Glamour with Glass."

Name .....

Street .....

City .....

County ..... State .....

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating...first in plumbing

Exclusive Neo-Angle Bath by American-Standard is tops for luxurious bathing . . . and ideal for giving old bathrooms new beauty. Bath has a spacious, on-the-angle bathing compartment, two wide corner seats, a flat, safe bottom. Acid-resisting enamel (for lasting beauty) applied to a rigid, cast iron base (for strength). The Neo-Angle takes up floor space only 4 feet square. Wide choice of colors, corner or recess models.

Free—New 1951 Home Book. Ideas for bathrooms, kitchens, laundries, basements. Illustrated in full color. Brings you money-saving facts you need on both heating and plumbing. Pictures a wide choice of American-Standard products available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Explains convenient time payment plan for remodeling. Fill in and mail the coupon for your copy of this brand-new book . . . today.

American-Standard Products

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. B12, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me your free HOME BOOK.

Name_____
Street_____
City & State_____

In Canada: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto.

I am interested in:
Building ☐
Modernizing ☐
Heating:
Radiator ☐
Warm Air ☐
Plumbing:
Bathroom ☐
Kitchen ☐

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • ACME CABINETS • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

We pick the best for '52 gardens

Outstanding buys for this coming season are highlighted here, also smart new uses

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

You get a fresh start—your neighbor does—everybody's even—the excitement starts all over again at the beginning of the new year. That's part of the fun of gardening, why it's America's No. 1 outdoor hobby.

Changes on paper cost little, so make your plans early. Early plans pay off just as smart buying does. Now's the time for both.

We've previewed them all; and if we had invented them, we could not be more pleased than we are with the new garden items we're showing. These new-for-'52 models of the flowers everybody loves have such wonderfully clear colors. There's such quality, such a will to grow in the new fruits. And such flavor and size!

We know you'll get plenty for your money when you order them. They're solid buys. And, prices for everything else being what they are, you're going to get an extra pile of satisfaction out of what you spend on your garden this year.

When you're interested in how every inch of your place looks, of course you think of your lawn. The new Merion bluegrass is not shown here because we told you about that exciting new grass last November. See "This New Grass Will Cut Your Mowing in Half."

These top items on our list are by no means all that we recommend—but we do urge you consider them first.

Marigolds and gladiolus for color

Marigold Goldilocks, new for '52, has uniform blooms shaped like half a ball. It comes readily from seeds sown indoors or in garden. Behind are two of best gladiolus in medium-price range, giant White Gold and Valeria

More news on next page

Best for '52 gardens *continued*

Weymouth

New lilies are elegant, easy to grow

Even beginners can grow these new lilies bred for American gardens. Enchantment (center) is one of popularly priced Mid-Century hybrids

The newest asters grow like hedges

Burpeeana Early Asters are pictured. These grow uniquely. Every branch comes from the base. With new Bouquet-type asters and a full range of colors in new wilt-resistant, ostrich-feather types, they insure return of asters to country-wide popularity. Floradale Scarlet zinnia and Glitters marigold show in background

Turn next page for more recommendations

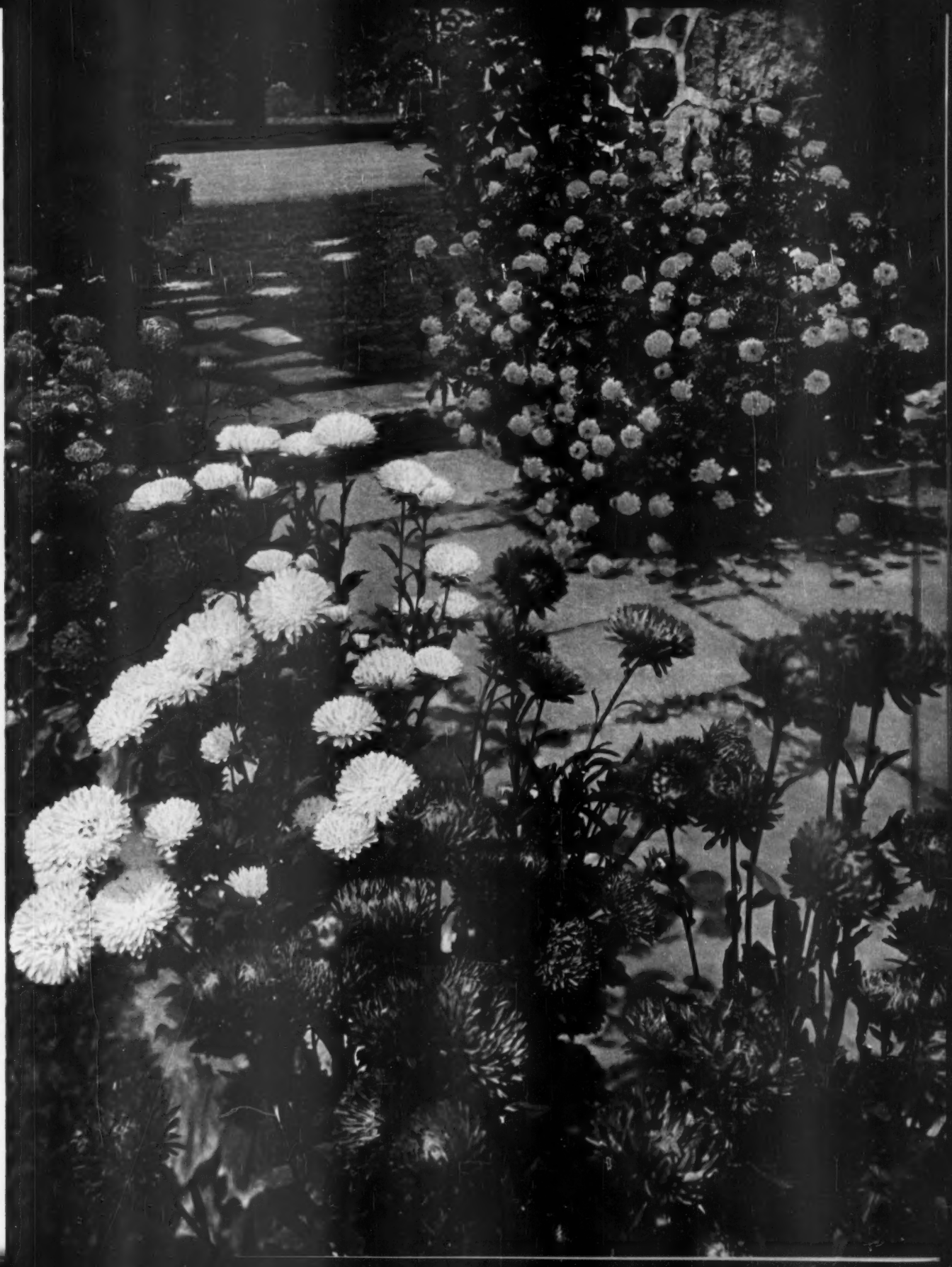
Coppery cosmos comes quickly from seed

Fiesta is this new cosmos, top winner in trials of All-America Seed Selections. Sow seeds in sun. You'll get airy, bushy plants covered through late summer with glistening flowers. Plant with Verbena Lavender Glory

Hopkins

New pot plant fascinates on-lookers

At last the tall pitcher plant has been coaxed to grow indoors. Green Regent, as the florists call it, was *Sarracenia flava*, or Biscuit-flower, in native bogs. It thrives on constant moisture



Best for '52 gardens

continued

Two big crops yearly

September, a delicious red raspberry from Geneva, New York, is big news for home gardeners. Hardy and prolific, it got its name because it repeats with a second and bigger crop each fall

Mammoth blackberries

Hedrick is newest, biggest, juiciest blackberry, a big producer. Also from Geneva, it is winter-hardy. Train on post and wire trellis or fence, like grapes. Allot each plant a 4-foot square

Yellow climbing rose blooms profusely

Everyone who knows floribunda rose Goldilocks with its curly petals and prodigal bloom, will welcome this climbing counterpart with the same good qualities. Climbing forms of hardier, vigorous floribundas succeed where climbing hybrid-teas do not

→

Boxwood edging for North, golden pokers

A quartet of excellent, new perennials for the North—dwarf Korean boxwood that winters dependably in Midwest, Phlox Sir John Falstaff with florets size of 50-cent pieces, Phlox White Admiral, Tritoma Primrose Beauty

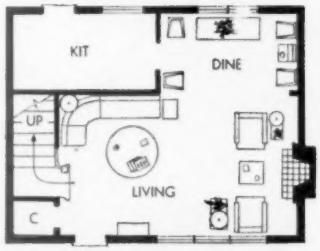
Zinnias made for modern decoration

You can expect to hear a lot about zinnias this year. Persian Carpet is the apt name for this one that fits well into rooms done in new, muted desert colors. Quick from seed, plants have well-tailored look and can be used to fill sunny plant boxes inexpensively, as pictured. The color range includes rose-red and chamois

More good garden items on page 101

Photographs: Usanti

There's no substitute for quality



The corner treatment and fireside grouping in living room give it an uncluttered look

◆ Twin lounge chairs in green flank the fireside. Alongside each is a brass column lamp with shantung shade. Mantel arrangement is simple —a pair of Dutch portraits in eye-catching antique mirror frames.

One wall of dinette repeats the color of living-room walls. Hutch cabinet for linens and china is small. Candleholders and plates build up height of cabinet, balance it with ceiling-high draperies

They might have thrown their money away; instead they made a wise investment in good living

By Ruth W. Lee

They wanted a little more subtle color scheme than the average, but they were afraid they might botch the job with muddy colors. Above all, they wanted good-quality furnishings, no matter how few furniture pieces their budget might allow. They wanted to enlist the aid of a decorator, but they doubted that anyone would be interested in their problems when they began by saying:

"We're going to lay the cards on the table: we have expensive tastes and a limited budget. We're afraid our money will run out before we get to the bedrooms."

"Let's see what you have in mind," said Decorator Marion Heuer, "and let's start with the first floor. We'll see what we can do with the bedrooms when we come to them; your money may do more than you imagine."

Dave and Gertrude Schoch, Glencoe, Illinois, have never regretted that they went to a decorator with their problems. They know that their decorating dollars were well spent; that their money went farther than they had hoped. Yes, their money ran out before they finished their bedrooms, but we think you'll agree they got their money's worth before their budget began to pinch.

The Schochs get great satisfaction from knowing their furniture consists of quality pieces that are good permanent additions; that their color schemes are just what they wanted. They feel they've made a wise investment in good living.

They shopped with a tapeline in hand, found a curved sectional sofa — flanked by a single and double section — that fits so perfectly that people think it is custom-made. Back of the sofa is a fruit-wood lamp on a triangular shelf built to fill the corner. The water colors, matted in green, are framed in limed oak

Shelf-type dressing table in bedroom lacks a mirror — the budget again — but prints covered with glass make a clever temporary space filler. Curtain rod at the small window (right) turns the corner so draperies can be opened wide

Wall behind bed is papered in blue-green shutter pattern that gives three-dimensional effect, helps furnish room. Wall above chests will be covered with mirror — when the budget permits. The nests of tables serve as night stands

In winter you have a snug living room with raised corner fireplace that throws its heat throughout the room. Flanking the chimney are a set of recessed bookshelves, a built-in desk with drop-down writing surface, and enclosed storage space below

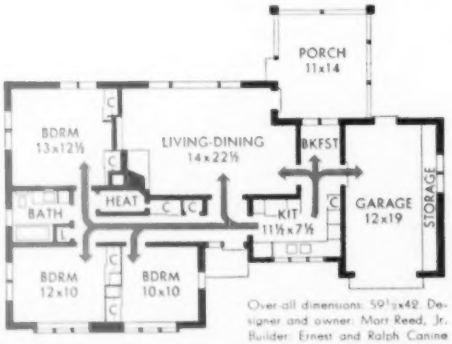
There are 24 windows, not less than 3 in every room. Four of these windows —like the living-room view window above—are fixed sash, so that from all major rooms you can look out without having to look through a screen

Yes, you can get

Behind this Five Star home design stand five main advantages. They are:

1. Real privacy in the main living areas, even with the draperies open.
2. Living areas placed so you have no reason to go into them unless you plan to stop there.
3. Enough ground-floor storage space to make leaving out a basement practical.
4. Compactness, to keep the cost of building, maintaining, and operating this three-bedroom home to a minimum.
5. A front that doesn't make a showroom of the inside, yet doesn't appear stiff and forbidding.

YOU CAN BUY PLANS FOR THIS OR ANY *BETTER HOMES & GARDENS* FIVE STAR HOME

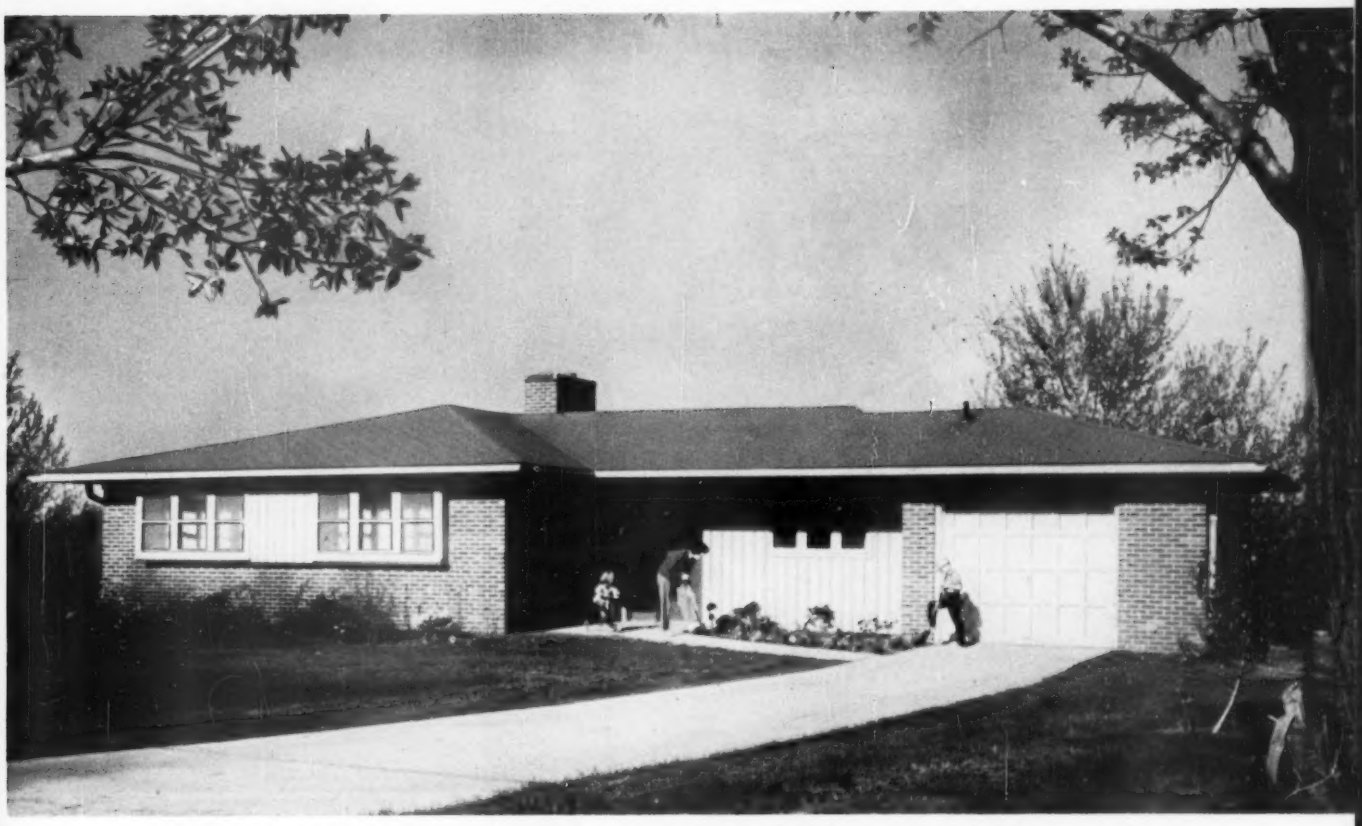


Over-all dimensions: 59½x42. Designer and owner: Mort Reed, Jr. Builder: Ernest and Ralph Canine

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Living room, eating areas, screened porch, and your bedroom are at the rear for privacy. You can leave draperies open without having to think about someone's staring in

more house per square foot



On streetside, a pair of triple windows project from wall to form a wood-and-glass band that contrasts with the brick-veneer exterior

By Mort Reed, Jr.

Large-house features in small-house space—that's a capsule description of *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Home No. 2201.

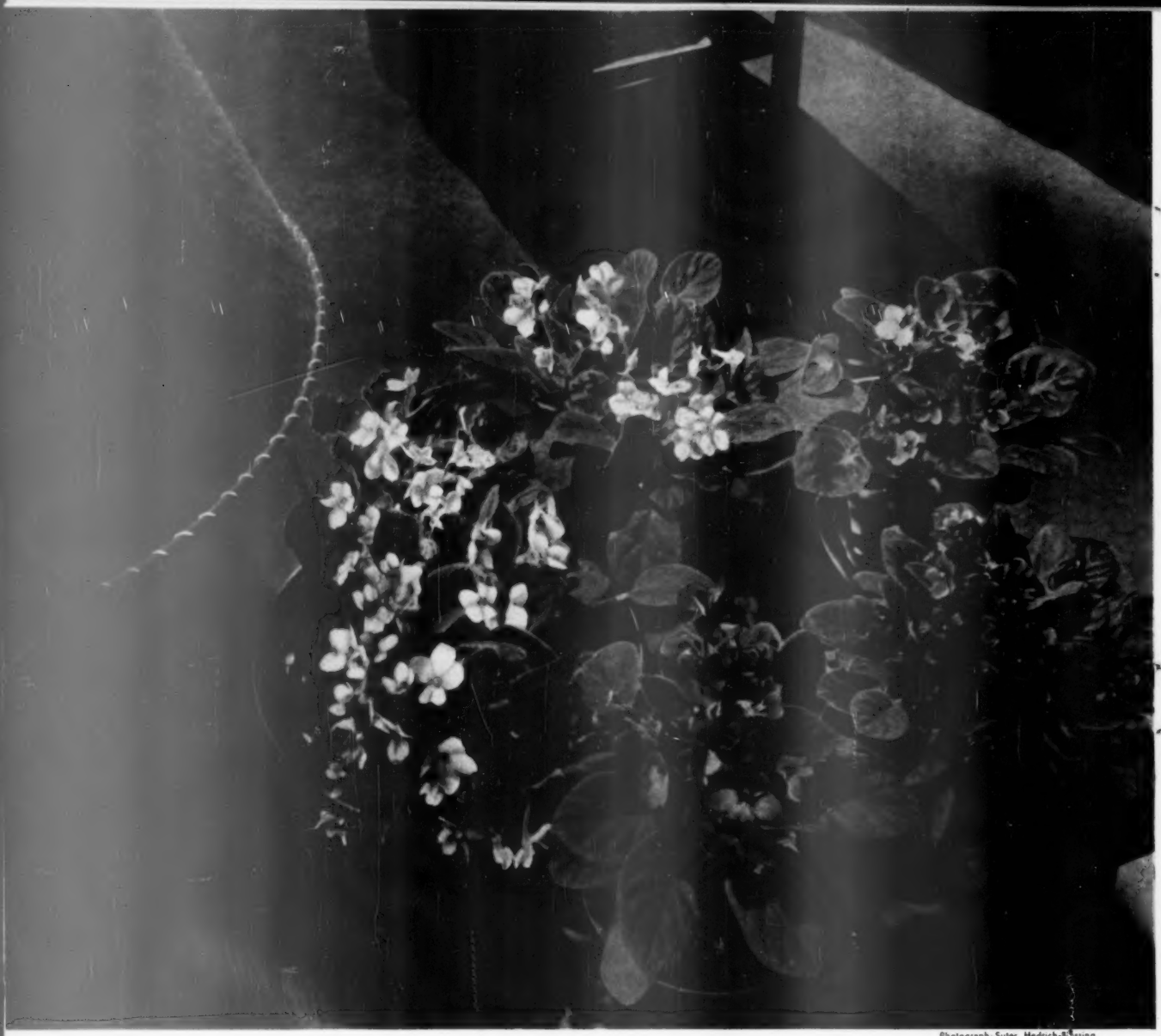
For this house has three bedrooms. It has an attached garage with excellent storage space. It has a central hall, a breakfast room, a living-dining area 14 feet wide and 22½ feet long. Yet, including the garage, the house adds up to only 1,772 square feet of floor space.

The secret? Smart space-engineering to get full value from every square foot of enclosed space.

At the same time, the house is so planned that you could build it on a busy street if you like, without sacrificing full privacy. To assure privacy, the living room, eating areas, porch, and one bedroom are at the rear, where they share a garden view. In winter, you could eat in the dining area of the living room, under a recessed light that brings the glow of candlelight to silver and crystal.

The kitchen and two front bedrooms share the streetside. The kitchen has its own dining space, and the pair of windows at the rear not only provide good cross ventilation and added light, but also serve as a pass-through which makes the porch a perfect, hot-weather dining spot.

Though the two front bedrooms are small, the space in them has been cleverly used. Both rooms are planned for children. Their closets have built-in chests of trays which are designed so children can see what clothing is in a tray without having to open it or dig through it. Clothes rods can be set at three heights, so children can always reach their clothes. [*Turn to page 108*



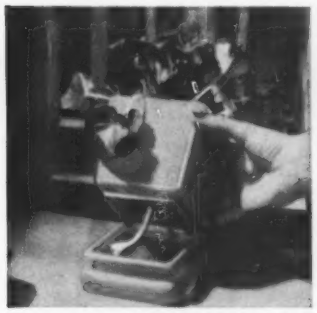
Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Grow bigger, handsomer *African-violets*

The African-violet has amazing charm. For millions of us, it's already top favorite among house plants. To grow still handsomer specimens has become a national game. Grow a plant or two well, and soon you'll boast like a veteran.

Here are the most important points in caring for African-violets

Hopkins



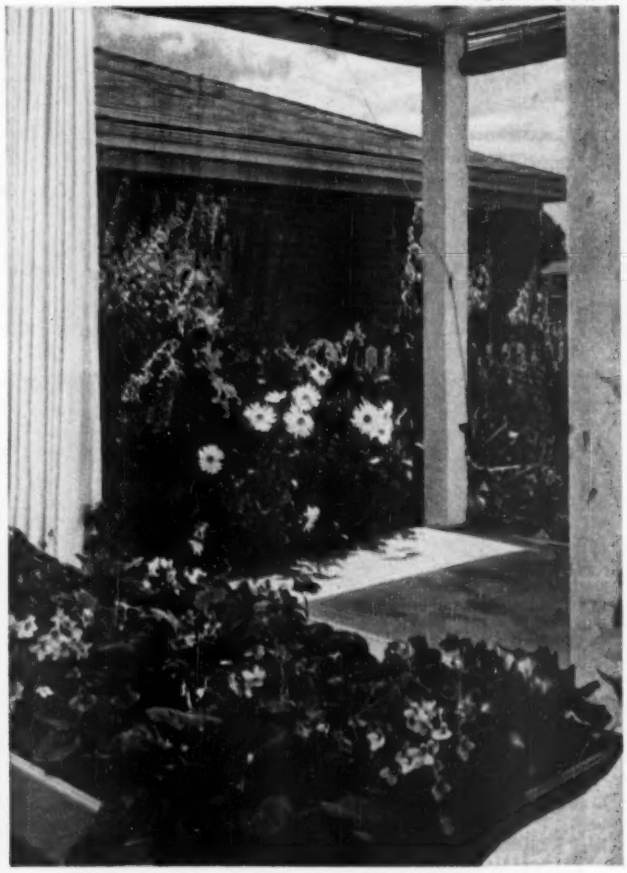
African-violets thrive when watered from below. The wick carries moisture from the pot saucers, and does not waterlog your soil

Screen plants from direct sun. Use pots with smooth rims to avoid injuries to stems. On rough pots, use paraffin. Or wax edges

Stems and leaves are brittle. To remove dust, support them carefully with your fingers as you brush over the leaves lightly

With good strong lamplight every evening, you can have a showing like this. Clear lavender-blues, bright China blues, rosy pinks, bicolors, frost-crystal whites, and deep reddish purples provide you with endless variety of bloom.

Photographs: Photography, Inc.



A big collection looks its best when you see it from above. Built-up sides of this low table obscure pots, and they save plants from breakage. The roll shades on the porch outside window protect her plants from sun for Maurine Bush of Denver.

Blue Warrior's natural habit, formal as a hand-carved nosegay, contrasts with the fringy, quilted or notched leaves of other favorites. Shown is a well-grown single-crown plant.

For all the advice you need on growing and increasing African-violets, turn to pages 27 and 28

How well does it take the winter?

By John Normile

"It isn't fair," a querulous reader occasionally writes us. "You take your 'after' pictures when summer is at its loveliest. But you take your 'befores' in dead of winter!"

That isn't true, obviously, but it does serve to underline an important truth. Most houses do look their worst in midwinter. Without the softening touch of leaves, flowers, and grass, winter's house stands bare, with all its flaws *or* perfections naked for the world to see.

So if you're choosing a house plan, or looking for an existing house to buy, how does it wear the harsh season?

The winter house pictured here, designed by Architect Harlan McClure for Mr. and Mrs. Kyle Morris of St. Paul, Minnesota, proves several things:

That a small, shed-roofed house can have warmth and softness the year round. (This house has less than 1,000 square feet, is planned for future expansion.)

That big windows are an asset in winter as well as summer, bringing an ever-changing, picture-post-card view into the house, with no physical discomfort.

That site selection for your new house is of greatest importance in the "off" season, when [*Turn to page 120*

Upper-level expansion

Existing house: 32x51

Lower-level expansion

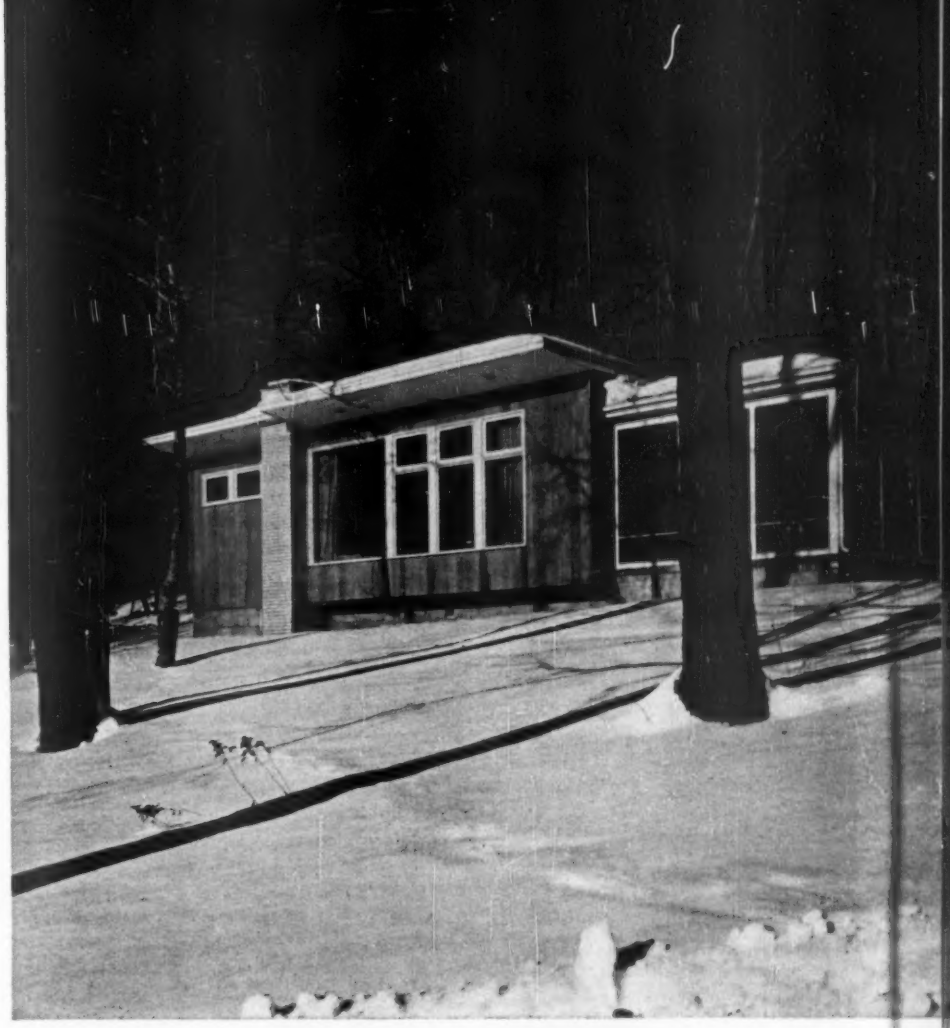
Planned expansion adds three rooms, bath, with few structural changes. Studios could be used as bedrooms, for home office, or for recreation

Here, June Morris is charcoal-broiling steaks on a three-legged copper unit, a favorite activity on extra-special wintry evenings for the family alone and when they are entertaining. The big raised hearth serves many purposes; it could be a counter for buffet serving of a friendly crowd

Though small, the house has this separate dining room. Fabrics and furnishings tie the rooms together; plaster is an effective contrast with the mahogany paneling of the living room. Door at the right leads to a terrace sheltered on one side by tool shed, on the other by the porch

This home winters well

Its vertical redwood siding, given a soft color tone with a wiped-off mixture of white lead and green pigment, subtly hints at the stronger greens of springtime to come. On the view side of the house, fixed and ventilating sashes are combined in the living room to create a pleasing pattern that is as effective in winter as in summer. Living room is only 13 feet wide, but big windows make it spacious. Projected hearth gives extra seating space; it also reflects warmth from the winter sun

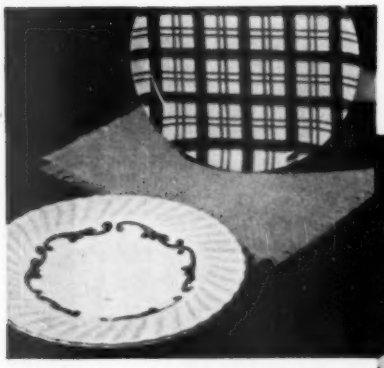


Photographs: Photography, Inc

More photographs on page 120

Choose your dishes with your dining room in mind, too

If your dining room is Modern, you'll say "just right" to this plain white, Modern Museum type of dishes, the soft gray cloth, the red napkins. See how your table harmonizes with the rich red of the walls and draperies, simplicity of the furniture. For an everyday set to go with your "good" set, you'll enjoy a bold orange-lily pattern called Tahoe. Other place mats or tablecloths could be dark green, chartreuse



Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing, Hopkins

White china with dubonnet scroll pairs beautifully with plaid earthenware. Both are pleasing on old-gold place mats or dubonnet cloth

Exquisite, floral-pattern china finds its partner in a soft, celadon-green earthenware. Both are lovely on the green cloth or the dainty floral plastic place mat

The best way to choose your dishes

By Fae Huttenlocher

Choose your *good* set and *everyday* set of dishes to harmonize beautifully and blend in color and style with your dining room. Then all kinds of interesting table settings are yours to enjoy. And with a minimum of expense and storage space.

Here's how well this scheme works: You can use the same tablecloths and place mats and the same glassware. You can combine dishes from both sets and get a variety of really handsome table settings.

The dining room pictured at the left welcomes your guests with a beautiful dinner table. For attractive variety, we also suggest *everyday* dishes you can blend with the china shown.

The pictures on this page pair off a good set and an everyday set of dishes. One plate is china, the other earthenware or pottery. With each pair are two tablecloths or place mats which are harmonious to both.

Suppose your dining area or the dining room you dream of is *French Provincial* or *Eighteenth Century*. Look at the two plates top left of this page. Picture their beauty, their rightness with your furnishings.

Traditional. The floral-pattern china and celadon-green earthenware, upper right, "belong" to Traditional mahogany, in a dining room or dining area with gray-green walls. So these may guide your choice.

Modern. See the combination in the dining room at left or the pair of plates, right. Their beauty blends with blonde or black Modern furnishings and beige, brown, or gray walls.

Early American, Pennsylvania Dutch. Below is the good set and everyday set to match the coziness you love, to look "at home" in your dining area.

Every meal, every table you set can have a refreshing beauty all its own. No "same-old-thing" at your house! Not with two versatile sets of lovely dishes.

Bittersweet-and-gray china and bittersweet earthenware look stunning on either the soft gray tablecloth or vivid printed cloth

The homey charm of good dishes in yellows and browns is right with sunny earthenware. Plaid or brown cloth looks beautiful

Where to get it, page 121

How to salvage an old house

Just as there is no easy road to geometry, there is no easy road to remodeling an old house. But you can do it if you know what you're getting into, as the Kenneth Pangborns did

By James Morrissey

Painesville, Ohio, east of Cleveland a piece, is an old town. And in old towns you find old houses—both good old houses and bad old houses. Occasionally (depending on many factors, especially including *you*) you can rebuild and remodel a bad one into a good one.

For proof, we have the Kenneth C. Pangborn family, of Painesville. They turned the trick with the house you see on these pages. But it took 12 years, much careful planning, and formidable amounts of perseverance, hard work—and hard-earned currency.

Because it may help you make an important decision, listen to the Pangborn story. Here it is.

Remember 1940? So do the Pangborns. That was the year when, sick and tired of renting and moving, they bought (for less than the tax valuation) the 130-year-old wreck out on Mentor Avenue. The fine old elms and oaks on the 66x350-foot lot were both beautiful and sturdy. The house itself was neither.

Understand, though. The Pangborns weren't tradition-happy suckers; they *knew* what they were getting into. They knew that this remodeling job wouldn't be one of those pretty fictions in which "just a little fixing-up" turns an old barn into the house of tomorrow.

They knew, for example, that complete new heating, wiring, and plumbing systems would have to be installed to replace the wood stoves, oil lamps, and hand pump with which their predecessors—around the turn of the century—had been content.

And they knew that while the 4x4 studs and square nails of the basic structure were good for another century, the roof, windows, siding, and plaster throughout the entire house would have to be replaced. [*Turn to page 58*

It took creative vision . . .

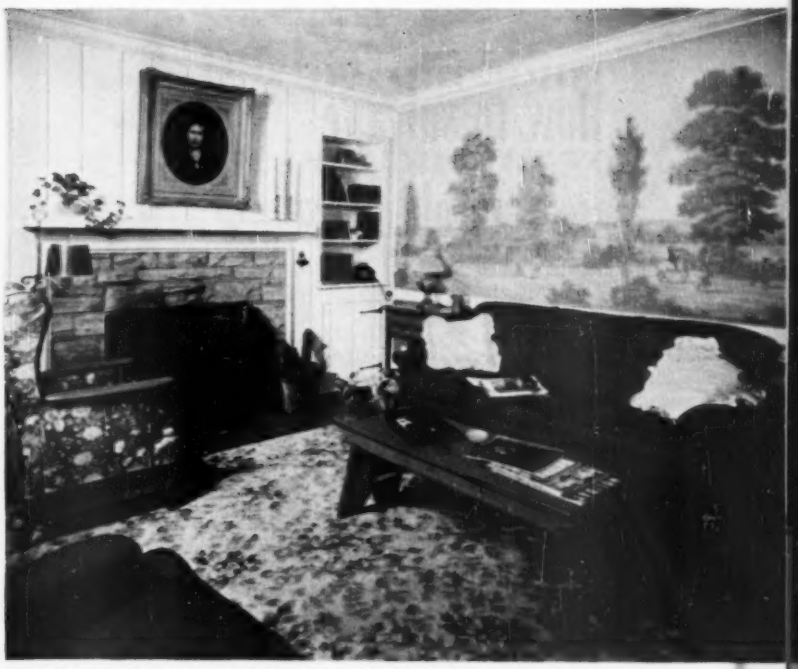
(toolhardiness, some say) . . .

to buy this old eyesore . . .

guided only by a dream . . .

of making it a handsome and livable home with every modern convenience

Front entrance hall runs straight through to the back of house, enabling family traffic (see plan, page 59) to go anywhere in house without passing through the living room



New fireplace, built of stone found in the basement, dominates the living room in a much more pleasant way than did the old pothellied stove it replaces. Handsome scenic wallpaper covers one wall only. The other three living-room walls are paneled and painted a soft gray-green

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

How to salvage an old house *Continued*

They knew, finally, that in order to finance the project, they would have to do practically all the work themselves. This deterred them not at all. They had justifiable confidence in their capacity for hard work. (And so, incidentally, must you if you plan "personally" to remodel.)

"Pretty big job," you say? You're right. Yet the Pangborns figure they came out the winners. They have the home they wanted. It cost them considerably less—cash-wise—than a comparable new one would have. And they can cherish, for all their lives, that warm glow of pride that comes from knowing that they've done a big, tough job—and done it well.

For specific help on how to tell a good old house from a bad one, see "How to Judge an Old House," page 112. For help in deciding whether or not a good old house is the best buy for you, see next page.

Present dining room, seen here through dropped-ceiling doorway from living room, once was a bedroom. Far door leads to kitchen. Tone of the furnishings throughout the house is Early American

Rear of house was changed considerably. Son Bob (on couch) was just 5 years old when the big job started. Now 17, he says the remodeling "made for an interesting childhood." French doors, at far right, open out of the dining room onto a flagstone terrace

Before remodeling, cold water was the only utility in the house. Antique plan included nine rooms and a single, primitive bathroom off the old woodshed.

Is a big, old house the best buy for you?

By Bob Jones

"Should we buy a big, old house?"

Thousands of families are facing that problem today, especially families dreaming of really satisfying space and individual privacy on a tight housing budget.

It would be nice indeed if there were a flat "yes" or "no" answer to their question. There isn't—there are too many variables, too many imponderables.

But if that is your problem, too, there *are* several sturdy guideposts to help you reach an intelligent decision, one that will fit your family, your budget, your community.

Perhaps you have no choice

First, a harsh fact. Say your income is about average, and you have (or expect to have) a family of five or more to house. Sooner or later, you'll be shopping the used-house market.

With several children, enough space becomes your "most necessary" luxury. Without it, you'll have a difficult time building a happy, well-ordered family life.

And to get that basic space on a tight budget, your best bet is still an older house, even if it must be a less-desirable house in many respects.

A Veterans' Administration official points out that after World War II, thousands of ex-G.I.'s rushed to buy shiny, brand-new minimum houses. Six years and three youngsters later, those same houses are bursting at the seams. The rose-covered dream cottage for two has taken on many of the unpleasant aspects of a jail cell.

Those who found homes with a real expansion possibility, in the form of an unfinished attic, are safe. They can extend their loans to cover the finishing operation.

But for others, the only answer is to pull up roots, never very pleasant, and to move to a larger new house if the budget permits, a larger old house if it doesn't. The dream of a new house is hard to give up. But most of the families caught in the squeeze would be money ahead today if they had originally bought the big, old house, complete with drafts, cracked plaster, *and plenty of floor space.*

Can't anybody win in this game?

As *Better Homes & Gardens* has often pointed out, it's a mistake to buy a family home as an investment, in the hope of unloading it later and making a financial killing. Your satisfaction with a home depends in large measure on the love and care you lavish on it, the deep-rooted permanence it gives you and yours.

But on the other hand, nobody wants to play a sucker game. Those mortgage payments must be met, year after year, good times and bad.

And when you buy an old house today, that's the rub.

Here's why. In a time of housing shortages and inflation, every home offered for sale carries a "scarcity premium" in the price tag, over and above its real value. Proportionately, you usually pay a greater premium on an old house than on a new one.

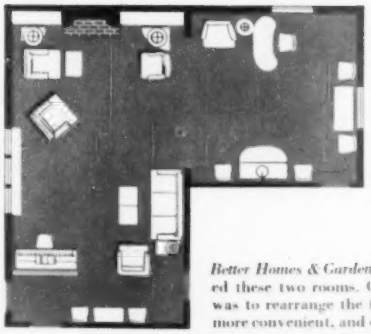
Then, as shortages are eased and buyers have more choice, that scarcity premium drains away. Rightly or wrongly, it runs out of the market value of an older house first. Most people *want* a new house [*Turn to page 111*

BEFORE. Ugly fireplace adds nothing to the room. Windows above are difficult to curtain, serve no purpose. Color scheme is too busy, pattern everywhere

AFTER. Cover up those useless windows with bookshelves! Plain background and simplified floor treatment is certainly a welcome relief. The frosty white curtains make a great difference

What does it cost to redecorate a room?

By Florence Byerly



Better Homes & Gardens redecorated these two rooms. Our first job was to rearrange the furniture for more convenient, and easier, living

Do your own work and save. We did. Here's what it cost to redo these two rooms

Dining-room and "hall" wallpaper and two coats of paint	$ 55.00
Lumber, doors to change fireplace	93.07
All new floor treatments. Wall-to-wall linoleum for the two rooms, $120 (living room 14x22, dining room 14x14), and a 9x12 rug, $269.50, and pad, $45, for living room	434.50
Slipcover fabric for four chairs, sofa, and ottoman, pillows. Coral only $1.69 a yard, but the sturdy brown for the sofa ran higher, $4.75. Including zippers	154.50
Curtains for both rooms, 20 yards of white cotton	25.80
Three shades for living room, two blinds in dining room, new rods for all windows	38.72
Two new lamp shades and a complete new table lamp	17.80
Plastic fabric to re-cover the six dining chairs	3.00
Two metal radiator covers	90.00
Wood-slat blind for front "hall" treatment, 6 feet wide, 8 feet long, attached to ceiling	46.20

BEFORE. You enter the front door and there you are, right in the living room. An entrance hall is badly needed here to "stop" the youngsters' muddy feet and give the room a cozier feeling

AFTER. You don't have to build a new wall to get that entrance hall. Just hang a wood-slat blind. It makes an excellent "wall" for the piano in this room. Notice how use of the striped paper adds to the illusion of a hall

Planning to do some redecorating at your home? Stores in all sections of the country operate Home Planning Centers in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. Visit one of the Centers listed on page 110.

Photographs: Howland

BEFORE. The color scheme, or lack of color scheme, in the dining room adds to the drabness of both rooms. There was not much free space, with the table out in the middle of the floor

AFTER. The room's no longer used just for eating. You can add hours of use to your dining room by rearranging the furniture. That's a linoleum floor, so it makes an excellent place for your small children to play indoors

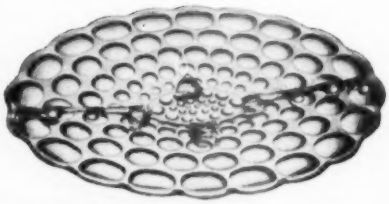
More photographs on page 88

Use crystal new ways

Your glass table accessories shine up to many uses. Let their crystal freshness add elegance and beautiful variety to your table settings

By Fae Rowley

Double-compartment bowl is a spacesaver. Glass spoons add sparkle. Put candy in one side, nuts in other. Look below for more uses



Oval glass platter has rhythmic pattern of small circles with attractive scalloped edge. It's medium size—just right for entertaining

Tiny footed tumbler with simple lines harmonizes with china or pottery. This 5-ounce size is perfect for juices or ice-cream sundaes

Photographs: Hopkins

Bowl does double duty with ice-cream toppings for the gang. There's rich caramel sauce one side, luscious frozen strawberries the other

Here oval platter laden with fresh fruits, good cheeses, and crisp crackers makes an effective centerpiece. Later you will pass it for dessert

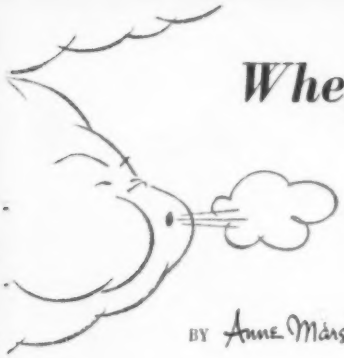
Little footed tumblers march down the center of a partitioned relish tray. You fill them with tomato juice and surround with appetizers

Or twin-compartment bowl serves a choice of salad dressings. Let your guests help themselves. Serve salad from the large glass bowl

Same crystal platter serves desserts of fruited gelatine. You spoon fluffy whipped cream from the handsome matching dish in the center

Or the tumblers make dainty vases for miniature French nosegays. Elegant and smart with your other crystal for a fresh, gleaming table

More on page 119



When Cold Winds Blow . . .

Good Hot Soup *Makes Hearts Glow*

BY Anne Marshall

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

LET THE CHILDREN come in from school or play, cold, wet and hungry, calling "Lunch ready?" Let your husband button up his overcoat and head for home. You're ready—come snow or rain . . . with big piping-hot bowls of soup to welcome them. Soup's so good . . . so easily digested . . . so soundly nourishing. It warms and cheers and invigorates—and where will you find a wintertime dish more ideal than that?

What an appetizing array of fine, rich, full-bodied soups you have to choose from these days—to set before your family—to stock up your kitchen soup shelf. You've a host of beef stock soups, of chicken stock soups, of vegetable stock soups, and a tempting clam chowder or bean with bacon—to name some others.

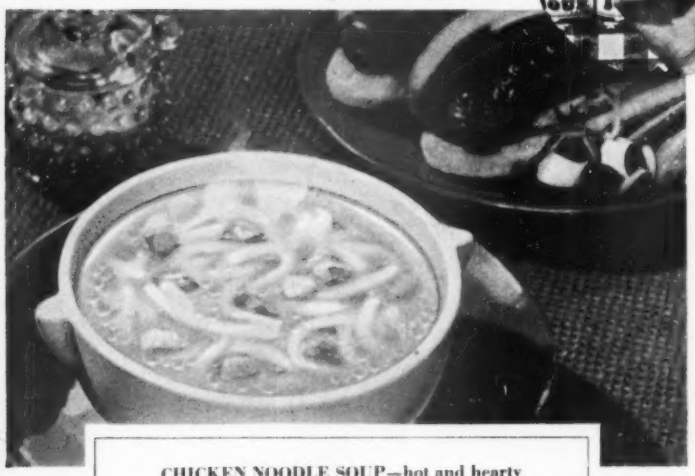
Here are three heart-warming menus to try. Each features soup. Remember: so far as the soups are concerned, you can enjoy a different one nearly every day for a month, and so vary your meals delightfully.

A clever cook keeps a full soup shelf!

GREEN PEA SOUP wafts a steaming welcome

And a right nourishing soup it is! Choice green peas are made into a satin-smooth purée, with creamery butter, and lightly seasoned. Serve it in this menu and listen for the compliments:

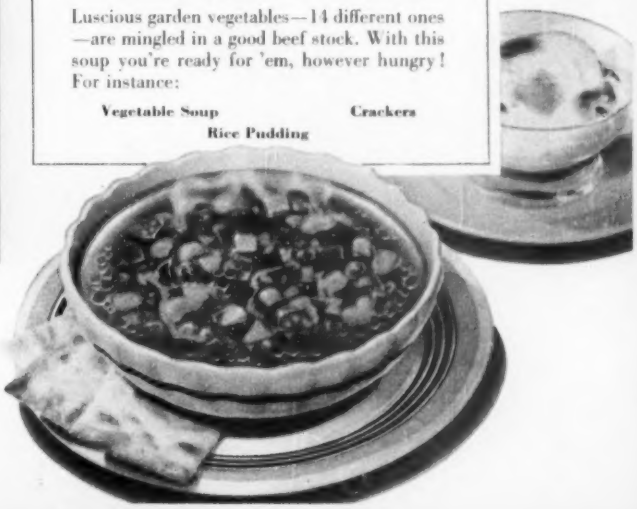
Green Pea Soup
Hearty Potato Salad **Cheese Strips**
Lemon Meringue Pie



VEGETABLE SOUP—"almost a meal in itself"

Luscious garden vegetables—14 different ones—are mingled in a good beef stock. With this soup you're ready for 'em, however hungry! For instance:

Vegetable Soup **Crackers**
Rice Pudding



CHICKEN NOODLE SOUP—hot and hearty

As American as "Yankee Doodle" is this old-time soup, made in the true Colonial tradition: a rich flavorful broth crowded with tender pieces of chicken and golden egg noodles. Here's a tempting menu:

Chicken Noodle Soup
Festive Franks on Toasted Buns
Chocolate Brownies

Orange-Endive Salad
Elegant Lemon Chiffon
Fruit
Crusty Tuna Pie
Orange Glaze
Lemon Pie Supreme

FRESH FLAVOR

for winter meals

By Myrna Johnston

Hungry for sunshine and spring? And good, fresh things? Can't make sunshiny spring out of blustery old January, but you *can* put sunshine and fresh flavor into your wintertime meals. A squeeze, a slice, a wedge—of tart, refreshing lemon or orange—will do it. And that goes for the main dish, the salad, the dessert, or the beginning bouillon.

Take the Lemon Pie Supreme, below left. How that luscious, lemony, high-meringue, perfect pie can top off a meal! Whether your dinner starts off with a down-to-earth stew or prime rib roast, it winds up with elegance.

Crusty Tuna Pie's a pie that comes to the table as the meal's main dish. Something new and [*Turn to page 74*

Photograph: Kuoni

Fluffy Orange Charlotte

Hot Tomato Bouillon . . .

with Cheese Pin Wheels

Thrifty hamburger dinners

42 Taste-tested Recipes

Hamburger—that thrifty, tender, all-meat favorite of the family—wasn't built just to sandwich between a big, round bun!

Hamburger's the start of many a hearty, homespun main dish for dinner or supper. When it comes right down to it, that's the kind of meal your family likes best of all. Good old home cooking.

The hamburger main dishes sending up steam at your left, are the answer to the pinch you're feeling on your pocketbook now. And they're the kind of *easy* meal you're always on the lookout for.

All, except the skillet supper at the bottom, go to the oven. So if you want to bake a spicy gingerbread, some apples, or a pan of corn sticks at the same time, you can slide the whole meal in the oven and have 20 minutes to an hour to catch your breath from the day's busyness.

Each main dish is the feature of a meal, below.

Savory Corn-Meat Pie

MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
Savory Corn-Meat Pie* (Top of picture)	Buttered Broccoli	Waldorf Salad Supreme Brown-and-Serve Rolls	Refrigerator Cheese Cake*	Hot Coffee Walnut Bowl

First, bake the well-seasoned ground-beef "crust." Then add the hot corn-tomato filling. Total baking time for main dish is 45 minutes at 350°. Slip crusty rolls in the oven the last 10 minutes. Dress up your favorite Waldorf Salad by adding drained pineapple cubes and cut marshmallows. Heat walnuts (in shells) in oven while you slice luscious Refrigerator Cheese Cake.

Hamburger Ring Barbecue

Hamburger Ring Barbecue* (Top, left)	Baked Potatoes Buttered Green Beans	Relish Tray Crusty Corn Sticks	Baked Apples Pitcher of Cream	Red Raspberry Jam

Bake the meat loaf in a ring mold. Last 20 minutes, unmold ring on shallow pan. Spoon over a spicy barbecue sauce. Return to hot oven for 10 to 15 minutes. Use corn-bread mix for corn sticks. For crusty sticks, pour batter into hot corn-stick pans. Bake when you turn up the oven the frost meat loaf. Fill cored apples with dates and brown sugar; bake. Pass rich cream.

Upside-down Hamburger Pie

Upside-down Hamburger Pie* (Center)	Succotash	Tossed Chef's Salad	Fruit Ambrosia Butterscotch Thins*	Cups of Mushroom Soup Mustard Pickles

Dinner for 6 from only ½ pound ground beef! For succotash, combine 1 No. 2 can whole kernel corn, drained, and 1 No. 2 can Lima beans, drained. Heat with 2 tablespoons butter, ½ cup light cream or top milk, salt and pepper. Or use 2 packages frozen succotash. Add seasonings. Put strips of garlic cheese log in mixed greens. Toss with vinegar-and-oil dressing.

Meat-ball Oven Stew

Meat-ball Oven Stew* (Center, left)	Carrots, Onions, Potatoes (in stew)	Cabbage Slaw Pumpernickel Loaf	Gingerbread-Meringue Squares	Mulled Pineapple Juice*

Meat balls and vegetables cook gently in a savory tomato sauce. Toss crisp shredded cabbage with old-fashioned **Sour-cream Dressing:** Combine ½ cup sour cream, 2 tablespoons vinegar, ½ teaspoon salt, pepper, 2 tablespoons sugar. Make gingerbread from your favorite mix; cut in squares. Top with meringue fluffs made by beating 1 egg white with ½ cup honey.

Skilletburger Supper

Skilletburger Supper* (Bottom of picture)	Oven French Fries	Pickle Chips, Radishes Big Toasted Buns	Chocolate Cake With Fudge Frosting* Ice-cream Cups	Tumblers of Milk

Brown the hamburger (you don't have to stop and make patties). Add lots of onion and celery; cook till golden. Then simmer 30 minutes with tomato soup and barbecue sauce. **French Fries:** Cut pared potatoes in narrow strips. Place in single layer on baking sheet. Brush with melted fat or salad oil. Bake in hot oven (425°) till tender, about 45 minutes. Stir occasionally.

Meats, Main Dishes

Baked Ham Slices With Orange Glaze . 81
Crusty Tuna Pie 74
Savory Corn-Meat Pie . 84
Hamburger Ring Barbecue 84
Upside-down Hamburger Pie 84
Meat-ball Oven Stew . 84
Skilletburger Supper . . . 121
Steak Roll-ups With Stuffing 85
He-man Casserole 85
Chef's Specialty 85
Steak and Onion Pie . . 85
Chicken-fried Round Steak 85
Steak Stroganoff 85
Swiss-steak Dinner 85
Macaroni Oven Dinner . 77
Monday Meat Pie 77
Spanish-rice Skillet 77
Potato-Cheese Bake . . . 78

Salads

Orange-Endive Salad . 81

Soups, Beverages

Hot Tomato Bouillon . . 81
Mulled Pineapple Juice . 121
Penny-wise potage 83

Breads

Cheese Pin Wheels 81
Spicy Apple Muffins . . . 98
Brown-and-Serve Kolache 99
Cinnamon Swirls 98
Orange Biscuits 99
Danish Rolls 98
Date Coffeecake 98

Desserts

Fluffy Orange Charlotte 81
Fruit Ambrosia 74
Lemon Pie Supreme . . . 74
Elegant Lemon Chiffon . 74
Refrigerator Cheese Cake 84
Butterscotch Thins 84
Fudge Frosting 121
Refrigerator Gingerbread 98
Party Doughnuts 98
Steamed Date Pudding . 77
Apricot-Honey Swirls . . 78
Raisin-Pecan Tartlets . . 78
Prune Fluff Parfait 78

*Recipes on page 84

Sip coffee while you visit, spear juicy fruit from a little paper cup, munch an Orange Biscuit square or a Cinnamon Swirl. There's more coffee in the new, big blue "perk"

Spicy Apple Muffins, bite-size

Brown-and-Serve Kolache

Hot cinnamon toast

Come over for coffee

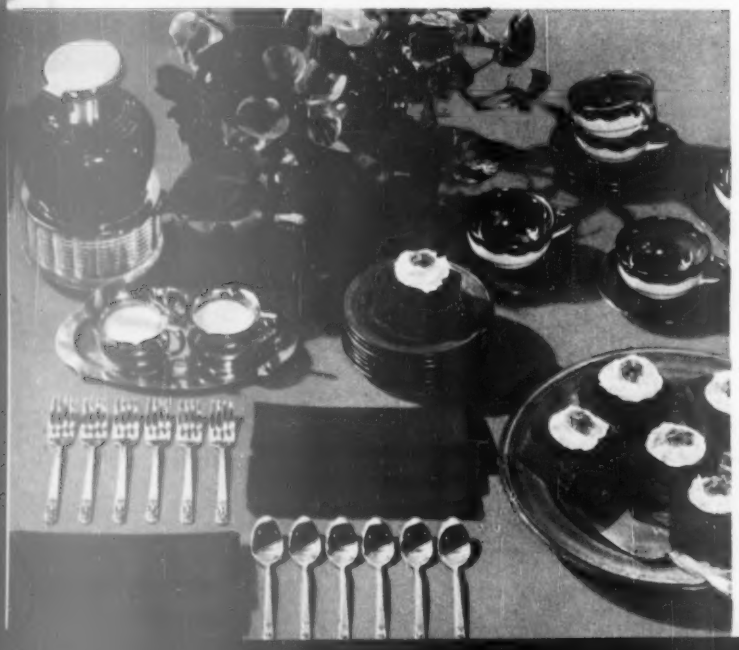
By Betsy McCracken and Edith Darison

"Make it 10 in the morning."

That's the friendliest kind of hospitality you can offer. And the most fun for you.

Morning coffee can be as simple as a neighborly chat over the breakfast table. Or as elaborate as your best coffee service for your church or school group. So long as the coffee is hot, expertly brewed, and the food delicious, everyone has a good time and your hostessing's a success.

No need for last-minute rush. Plan rolls or doughnuts you buy or make the day before, coffeecake or biscuits you can stir up quickly. Then you won't be all tuckered out when the doorbell jingles at 10.



Start the chatter over a square of feather-light gingerbread, a cup of fragrant coffee. Each spicy piece has a cream-cheese fluff, a fat walnut half. You can make the gingerbread in advance, store it in the refrigerator till just before party time. Or use your favorite mix. Seconds on coffee stay piping hot on handy candle warmer

Photographs: Kuoni

Help yourself to a glass of chilled orange juice. Then over to the grill for tiny, sizzling sausages and a hot, buttery Danish Roll. Or a wedge of Date Coffeecake, marbled with the rich date filling. Now for a cup of coffee. Take yours with sugar and cream? You can make "brew" in a jiffy with instant coffee

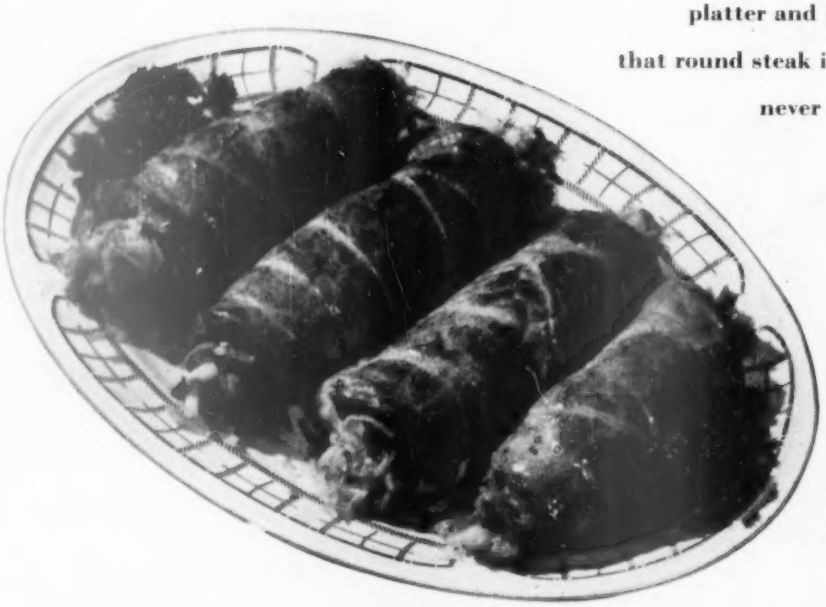
Gather round the table. It's homey, cozy this way. Everyone can relax and have a good time. Toaster pops up crispy, hot toast slices—ready for a butter ball, then a spoonful of quivery jelly. Pick a ringer from the doughnut strong man. He's balancing lots of tender Party Doughnuts glistening with sugar

Recipes on page 98

Seven wonderful ideas for

Look at these thrifty, delicious dinners on platter and in casserole before you sizzle that round steak into the skillet. You'll never fix it the same old way again!

By Ida Ruth Miller



Steak Roll-ups With Stuffing

Ask a man how he'd like steak with *stuffing*, the expertly seasoned, old-fashioned kind. That's what you'll have for dinner—he'll say yes! The meat's fork-tender; the bread stuffing has onion, celery, right amounts of sage, poultry seasoning

He-man Casserole: deliciously meaty

This is the casserole that pleases the fellow who likes casseroles *and* the fellow who doesn't "because you can't find the meat." The steak cubes simmer gently, a long time, with good makings like mushrooms, onions, celery, sour cream

Chef's Specialty can be yours, too

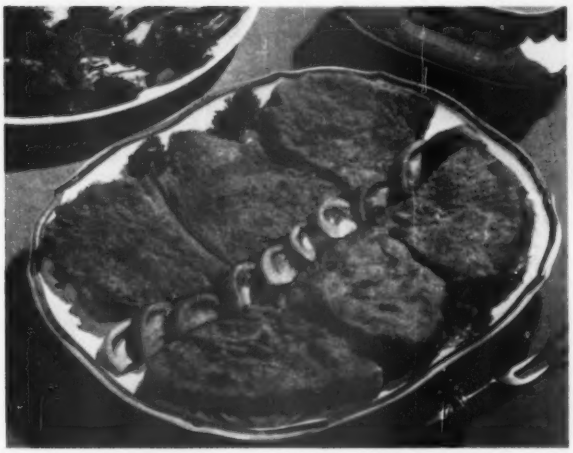
It's a hearty, wonderful dish that makes a man nudge his wife at the party and say, "Let's get the recipe for this!" Chunks of round steak cook to perfection with tomatoes and chef-style seasonings, sauerkraut and, at the last, sour cream

round steak

Steak and Onion Pie: easy family supper

You spoon into this piping-hot pie and find that favorite pair, "meat 'n' potatoes." All the more delicious because the meat is steak, and it bakes with the right dashes of seasoning

Photographs: Photography, Inc.



Chicken-fried Round Steak: tender, crusty

If you'll take *your* steak all meat, then here's the way for you. Dip each meaty piece in egg and milk, then in fine cracker crumbs for the crusty coat; brown; cover; *slow-cook* till tender

Steak Stroganoff: super for company

With Stroganoff, pass a bowl of Parmesan cheese. Each one puts plenty on his own steaming plateful. You could have the fluffy rice, or tender spaghetti

Oven-baked Swiss-steak Dinner in casserole

The good, thick steak cooks gently 2 hours, so you can imagine how deliciously tender it is. Beans join meat the last 15 minutes. Nut bread, baked apples like a 350° oven — good time to bake a loaf and a panful now

The seven recipes are on page 85

Better Homes & Gardens plans color schemes from

Your favorite kitchen colors

By Kathryn Larson

For a feminine way with blue, keep it soft, and combine it with frosting pink. The inside of cupboard doors, painted gold, is a surprise accent. Crisp blue-checked cottage curtains hang at the window

Yellow, bright as butter, teams up with soft gray and tangerine, to make a work-and-play room for Mother and Baby. Playpen keeps Baby and blocks under supervision but not underfoot; later converts to eating nook

One color can offer the variation of several when you pick a color scheme like this: gray-blue, sky blue, and navy. This monochromatic scheme looks even better for its accent of bright lemon yellow and tan linoleum floor

What color do you prefer in your kitchen? We asked that question in a survey and got almost as many answers as there are colors! Yellow, blue, green, and red won out as the favorites, but the race was close. And many of you named more than one color. See how we've combined the newest hues of your color favorites. And note the other ideas—the eating nooks and desks—that will help you plan a cheerful, workable kitchen

Drawings: Richardson

Check the watermelon pink that lines this shelf unit; in a kitchen of greens, it's inspired. The breakfast bar is backed against the pastel green range that started this scheme. For light control at breakfast window, use matchstick bamboo blinds

See how colors are distributed around this kitchen: raspberry red of kitchen cabinets is matched in dining-area floor, and repeated in open cupboard. Blue is picked up again and again: at the window, on counter tops and bench. White breaks intensity of color; black adds zip

This honey-yellow kitchen picks its background of brown from splash-dash floor. Warm wood tones echo the honey color, balanced by a brown like coffee with cream. The island unit has space for a planning desk. Green is the cool accent color here

FOR AN ALL-FAMILY FAVORITE
SERVE PIE MADE WITH
SUN-MAID RAISINS

● Combine 2¼ cups water, 1 full-size box Sun-Maid Raisins (Seedless Nectar or Seedless), 1 stick cinnamon, 2 tsp. lemon juice, ½ cup molasses, 2 tsp. Heinz Cider Vinegar, ¼ tsp. salt, ⅛ tsp. ground cloves. Simmer 15 min. Remove cinnamon stick. Combine 6 Tbs. sugar and 2½ Tbs. cornstarch. Add gradually, stirring. Cook till thick. Pour into unbaked pie shell. Place pastry strips over top. Bake in hot oven (450° F.) 25 min. Tastes wonderful!

FREE RECIPE BOOK! Send to Sun-Maid Raisin Growers of California, Dept. BH-152, Fresno, California, for your complimentary copy of the 56-page book "Downright Delicious Sun-Maid Raisin Recipes!"

SWEET, WHOLESOME SNACK YOUNGSTERS LOVE! Buy the SUN-MAID THRIFT-I-PAK—six handy pocket packages at a new low price! Just right for lunch boxes!

MORE FLAVOR
However
You Use Them!

Fresh flavor for winter meals

Begins on page 64

quick for you to try. It bakes, tuna side down, with a layer of nippy cheese between the tuna and the crusty biscuit. Only takes 20 minutes to bake. Then you cut more lemon in good, squirtable wedges to serve with the pie. Turn it out with its crusty side down, tuna and lemon side up. Cut it in fresh, hot wedges. Mmmmm, *some* pie!

Fruit Ambrosia is a gay, light-hearted sort of dessert you can put together well ahead or last minute. It's oranges, grapefruit, pineapple, and shredded coconut—all juicy and fresh-tasting. Put a bright, long-stemmed cherry on each dish. And serve it chilly.

Elegant Lemon Chiffon, velvety, delicate, cool, is a treat when winter meals seem dull. Mold it in individuals or in a large mold to take to the table for compliments.

Orange Glaze bakes on beautiful, center-cut slices of tender ham. They pick up still more goodness from the big, sliced oranges and the honey, orange juice, and brown sugar. Notice how the fat edge is slashed so the slices stay flat and the good glaze can drizzle down to flavor every bite.

Orange-Endive Salad is a sunshiny salad all ready for tossing: Fresh green endive; sections of golden orange; and thin, crisp rings of sweet Bermuda onion. If you haven't tried this combination, now's the time to discover how delicious it really is.

Fluffy Orange Charlotte is a party-style dessert. The party dishes are bright oranges (*real* oranges) with fluted tops. Out comes the juicy heart to make a fluffy, cool dessert. And back the dessert goes, into the orange dishes, ready for the party. If you like, top each off with a puff of whipped cream and a perfect orange section.

Hot Tomato Bouillon starts off a meal just right. No trouble to make—it's a blend of tomato soup and bouillon. You make it look fancy by sprinkling it with chives and setting some notched lemon slices sailing in the bowl. It's warming-hot for winter, but cheery and fresh-flavored.

Down below are all the recipes—take your pick to give *fresh flavor* to a January meal.

Lemon Pie Supreme

1 cup sugar
1¼ cups water
1 tablespoon butter
¼ cup cornstarch
3 tablespoons cold water
6 tablespoons lemon juice
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
3 egg yolks
2 tablespoons milk
1 8-inch baked pastry shell

Meringue:
3 egg whites
6 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon lemon juice

Combine sugar, water, and butter; heat until sugar dissolves. Add cornstarch blended with cold water; cook slowly until clear, about 8 minutes. Add lemon juice and peel; cook 2 minutes. Slowly add egg yolks beaten with milk; heat to boiling. Cool. Pour into cooled, baked shell. **Meringue:** Beat egg whites stiff but not dry; add sugar gradually; add lemon juice last. Spread over cooled filling, sealing to edges of pastry. Brown in moderate oven (350°) 13 to 15 minutes.

To grate lemon or orange: Rub fruit diagonally across grater in long strokes. (You'll find this trick makes the grater easier to wash afterward.) Grate only the bright part of the peel.

Crusty Tuna Pie

1 unpeeled lemon
1 6½- or 7-ounce can tuna
2 tablespoons minced onion
¼ cup dry bread crumbs
½ teaspoon dry mustard
1 tablespoon finely chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons lemon juice
⅓ cup catsup
1 well-beaten egg
¼ pound sliced American cheese
2 cups packaged biscuit mix
⅔ cup milk

Slice lemon and place slices in a pin-wheel design in bottom of greased 8-inch baking dish. (See the picture on page 64.) Combine tuna, onion, bread crumbs, mustard, green pepper, lemon juice, catsup, and egg. Press tuna mixture over lemon slices. Cover with layer of sliced cheese. Combine biscuit mix and milk; mix thoroughly. Spread over cheese layer. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 20 minutes.

Fruit Ambrosia

Pare 1 large grapefruit with sharp knife; remove sections by cutting close to membrane. Separate 2 peeled oranges into sections. Alternate layers of grapefruit, orange, one 14-ounce can pineapple, spoon-sized cubes, drained, and 1 cup moist, shredded coconut in bowl. Sprinkle with ½ cup granulated sugar. Chill. Fill serving dishes. Top each with a maraschino cherry on the stem. Serves 6.

For perfect, juicy sections of orange or grapefruit: Pare round and round the fruit, close so there won't be any white membrane left. To remove each section, cut close to membrane.

Elegant Lemon Chiffon

4 beaten egg yolks
½ cup sugar
½ cup lemon juice
½ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
¼ cup cold water
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
½ cup sugar
4 stiff-beaten egg whites

Combine egg yolks, ½ cup sugar, lemon juice, and salt; cook in double boiler till thick, stirring constantly. Add gelatine softened in cold water; stir till gelatine dissolves. Add lemon peel, and cool till partially set. Beat remaining sugar into egg whites. Add ⅓ of meringue mixture to egg-yolk mixture. Beat until smooth; fold in the rest of meringue mixture. Pour into 1½-quart mold. Chill until firm.

[*Turn to page 81*

1. Steel construction; easy-gliding drawers, positive-closing doors. Baked-on enamel finish wipes clean easily!

2. Ample, accessible storage (including corner cabinet with shelves that turn, and rolling-door cabinet for spices)!

3. New Youngstown Kitchens Jet-Tower Dishwasher that does dishes in less than 10 minutes!

4. One-piece, acid-resisting porcelain-enameled steel sink top with no-splash bowl.

5. Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer, 3 ways best, fits Electric or Cabinet Sink, abolishes garbage!

See for yourself!

All you want in your dream kitchen IS HERE!

SEE FOR YOURSELF how new beauty, unheard-of work savings, and lasting value are yours in the exciting new Youngstown Kitchens.

Imagine a kitchen of long-lasting STEEL: baked-on enamel finishes that wipe clean easily; doors that won't buckle, drawers that won't stick.

Imagine a kitchen that does your dishes automatically in the exclusive Jet-Tower way that no man, woman, or other machine can possibly equal . . . a kitchen that eliminates garbage forever . . . that creates more accessible storage than you believed possible, even in the smallest area.

Imagine just exactly the kitchen *you* want—in sturdy steel—then ask to see it for yourself.

Let your factory-trained Youngstown Kitchen dealer show you *your* dream kitchen in perfect miniature, show you how to save on installation and how easy it is to finance. If building, specify a Youngstown Kitchen. You'll *save!*

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
WARREN, OHIO

Youngstown Kitchens are sold throughout the World

Youngstown Kitchens

Call Western Union, Operator 25, and without charge get the name of a nearby dealer.

See for yourself how the revolutionary Youngstown Kitchens Jet-Tower Dishwasher, with 58 swirling, booster-heated jets, makes all other methods old-fashioned. Shears under dirt, gets dishes hygienically clean in less than ten minutes . . . washed and double-rinsed in piping-hot, booster-heated water hotter than the hands can stand!

No more garbage! Improved Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer shreds waste down the drain before it turns stale, unhealthy. 3 ways best—nonstop feeding, double-action shredding, self-cleaning action.

Mullins Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. B-152, Warren, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send 24-page booklet, "World's Newest Kitchen Ideas," with planning and decorating ideas in color. I enclose ten cents in cash to cover cost of mailing. (No stamps, please.)

I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel ☐

I am interested in Kitchens ☐ Dishwashers ☐ Food Waste Disposers ☐

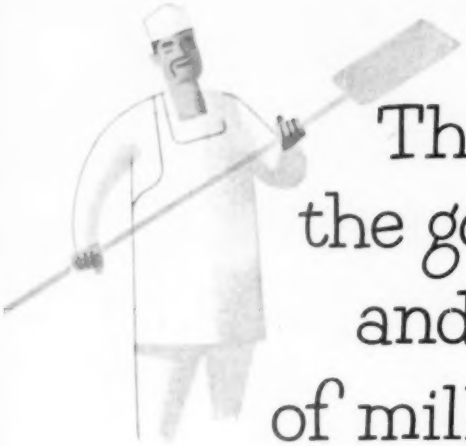
NAME _____ (Please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

COUNTY _____ STATE _____

© 1952 Mullins Manufacturing Corporation

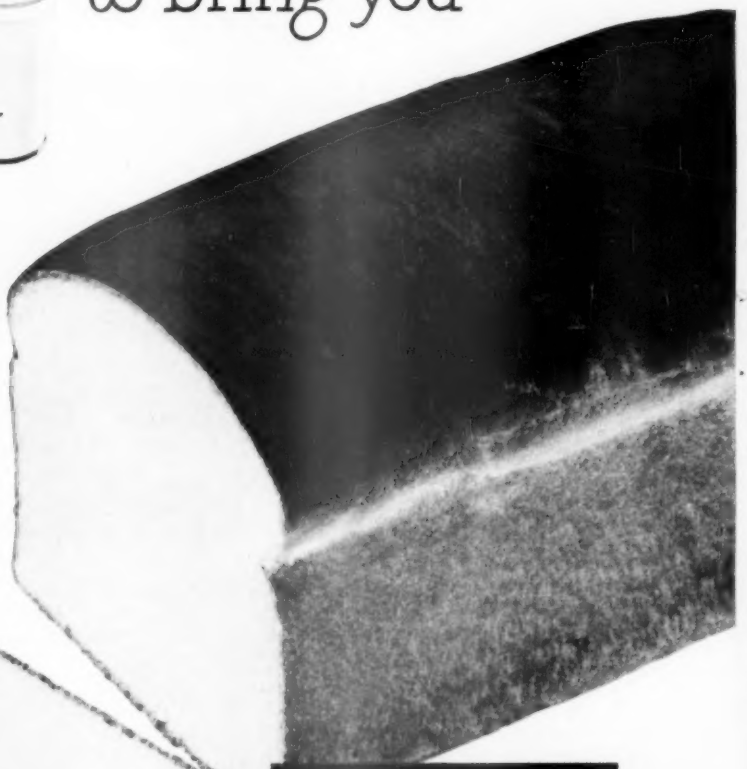


The baker* takes the goodness of grain and the magic of milk to bring you

bread at its best

Yes, it takes both—grain and NONFAT MILK SOLIDS—to give you *the bread you like best.* By actual test, enriched bread made with the NONFAT MILK SOLIDS of *seven ounces* of MILK in each pound loaf has better flavor, more food value. Stays fresher, toasts better, too. That's why today more and more bakers use NONFAT MILK SOLIDS. Other foods too—*meat products, candies, mixes*—are made extra good with NONFAT MILK SOLIDS . . . the "magic ingredient" that makes so many good foods so much better.

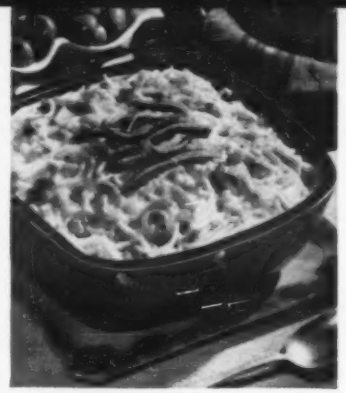
AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION
"Voice of the Dairy Farmer"
20 N. Wacker Drive Bldg., Chicago 6, Illinois



** Joining the Dairy Industry in helping you to live better, longer, stronger with Dairy Foods*

Bread at its best contains the *nonfat milk solids of seven ounces of milk* in every pound loaf

MONEYSAVING MAIN DISHES



DRIED-FRUIT DESSERTS

Macaroni Oven Dinner

A meaty meal-in-a-dish that goes easy on the budget—

1 6-ounce package 7-minute macaroni
1 cup chopped celery
½ cup chopped onion
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) tomatoes
½ cup chopped green pepper
2½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 12-ounce can pork-ham luncheon meat, cut in strips
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
1 cup grated American cheese

Cook macaroni in boiling, salted water until tender; rinse in cold water. Cook celery, onion, tomatoes, green pepper, and seasonings together 30 minutes. Combine drained macaroni, vegetables, seasonings, meat, parsley, and ¾ cup grated cheese; turn into greased 2-quart casserole. Bake in moderate oven (325°) 1 hour. Top with ¼ cup grated cheese during last 5 minutes of baking. Serves 8.—*Mrs. J. A. Durham, Stamford, Connecticut.*

Monday Meat Pie

Inside, and piping hot: Savory meat and vegetables. On top: Fluffy, delicious spoon bread—

2½ cups cooked beef, cut in ½-inch cubes
1½ cups cubed, cooked potatoes
1 cup sliced, cooked carrots
½ cup chopped onion
1 cup grated American cheese
1 tablespoon chopped pimiento
¾ cup leftover beef gravy
⅔ cup salad dressing

Combine all ingredients. Heat. Pour into greased 2-quart casserole; top with **Spoon Bread:** Combine 1 cup corn meal and ½ teaspoon salt. Add 1 cup boiling water; mix well, and add ½ cup cold milk; beat thoroughly. Beat in 2 eggs. Add 1 tablespoon melted butter or fortified margarine and 2 teaspoons baking powder. Mix well. Pour over meat mixture. Bake in hot oven (400°) 40 minutes. Serves 6 to 8.—*Mrs. James L. Edwards, Hale, Missouri.*

Spanish-rice Skillet

Save time and pans! Don't cook rice separately—

4 slices bacon
1 cup chopped onion
¼ cup chopped green pepper
2 10½- or 11-ounce cans condensed tomato soup
4 whole cloves
1 bay leaf
½ cup water
½ cup uncooked rice
½ cup diced leftover cooked ham

Cut bacon in small pieces; fry until crisp in heavy skillet; remove. Cook onion and green pepper in bacon fat until golden. Add remaining ingredients; cover tightly and cook slowly 50 minutes. Stir occasionally. Remove cloves and bay leaf; sprinkle crisp bacon over top. Serves 5 to 6.—*Mrs. John Cook, Chicago, Illinois.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Desserts

Steamed Date Pudding

A delicious, cakelike pudding with snowy caps of hard sauce—

¾ cup shortening
1 cup sugar
2 well-beaten eggs
¾ cup chopped dates
2 cups enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
¾ teaspoon soda
1 teaspoon mace
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ cup orange juice
1 teaspoon vanilla

Cream shortening; gradually add sugar and beat until light and fluffy. Add eggs; mix well. Add dates. Sift flour with salt, soda, and spices; add alternately with orange juice. Stir in vanilla. Pour into 8 greased medium custard cups; cover tightly and steam 45 minutes. Serve warm with **Hard Sauce:** Cream ½ cup butter or fortified margarine; gradually add 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar. Add 1 teaspoon vanilla; beat thoroughly. Garnish with pitted dates rolled in confectioners' sugar.—*Mrs. Grant Golden, Ontario, Canada.*

Apricot-Honey Swirls

Serve them warm with rich cream! There's luscious apricot in every bite—

2 cups enriched flour	½ teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons baking powder	¼ cup shortening
2 tablespoons sugar	⅔ cup milk

Sift dry ingredients together. Cut in shortening until mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add milk all at once. Stir until dough follows fork around bowl. Turn onto lightly floured surface and roll ¼ inch thick. Spread with **Apricot Filling:** Drain and measure 1 cup cooked dried apricots. Chop apricots and add 2 tablespoons honey. Spread on dough and sprinkle with ½ teaspoon cinnamon. Roll as for jelly roll; cut in 1-inch slices. Place, cut side down, in greased 8½x2-inch round baking dish. Mix ⅓ cup honey with ½ cup apricot juice; add 1 tablespoon butter. Heat to boiling. Pour over roll-ups. Bake in hot oven (400°) 35 to 40 minutes. Serve warm with cream. Serves 6 to 8.—*Martha E. Gilbert, Garner, Iowa.*

Raisin-Pecan Tartlets

You guessed it—delectably rich. Top's crunchy—

2 egg yolks	2 teaspoons vinegar
1 cup sugar	½ cup raisins
½ teaspoon cinnamon	½ cup coarsely chopped pecans
½ teaspoon cloves	2 egg whites
1 teaspoon melted butter or fortified margarine	4 unbaked pastry tart shells

Beat egg yolks till light and lemon-colored; beat in sugar and spices. Add melted butter and vinegar; mix thoroughly. Add raisins and pecans. Fold in stiffly beaten egg whites. Pour into tart shells. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 35 minutes. —*Mrs. M. K. Trobaugh, Snyder, Oklahoma.*

Prune Fluff Parfait

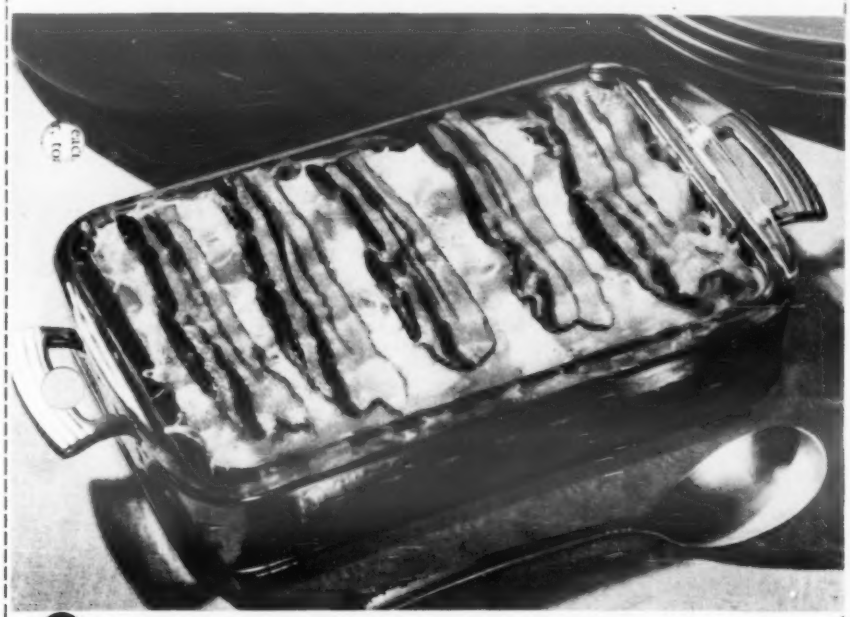
Easy prune whip. You make it like 7-minute frosting—

3 egg whites	1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel	½ cup sugar
2 tablespoons prune juice	Few grains salt
	2 cups cooked prunes, chopped

Combine all ingredients except prunes in top of double boiler. Cook, beating constantly, till peaks are formed, about 7 minutes. Fold in ½ cup prunes. Fill glasses with layers of remaining prunes and prune-whip mixture. Chill. Serves 5 to 6. Top with **Custard Sauce:** Combine 3 slightly beaten egg yolks, 3 tablespoons sugar, few grains salt. Gradually stir in 1½ cups scalded milk. Cook in double boiler, stirring constantly until mixture coats spoon. Stir in ½ teaspoon vanilla and ⅛ teaspoon lemon extract. Chill.—*Mrs. Cleve Butler, Vandalia, Missouri.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Main Dishes

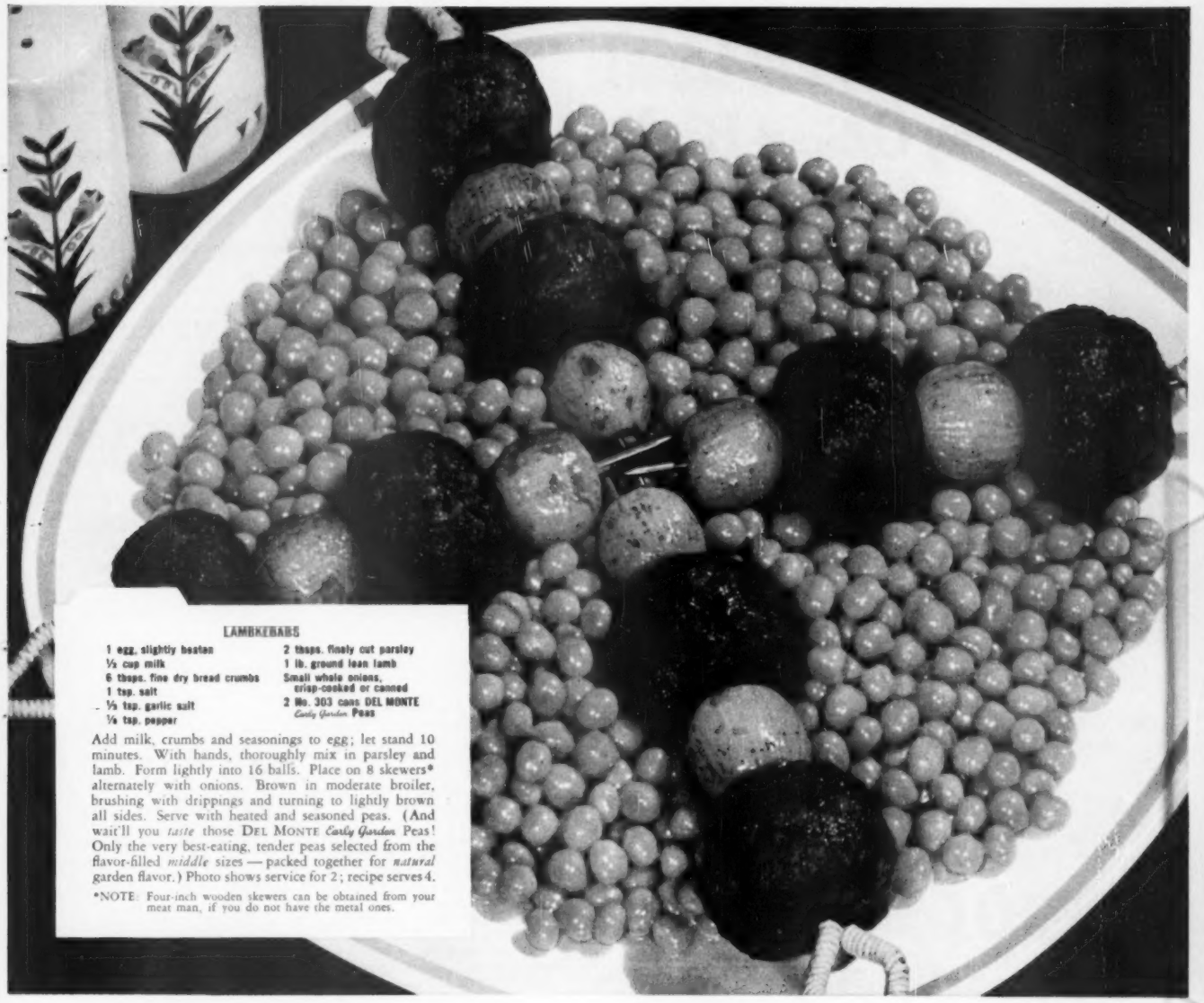


Potato-Cheese Bake

Super-thrifty supper dish. Once tried, it's a favorite—

3 large potatoes	1 teaspoon salt	¼ cup cubed American cheese
4 small onions	Dash pepper	¼ cup light cream
1 tablespoon enriched flour	1 teaspoon sage	10 slices bacon

Slice potatoes and onions. Line a 10x6x1½-inch greased baking dish with potatoes. Sprinkle with flour mixed with salt, pepper, and sage. Cover with layer of onions; sprinkle with flour mixture. Add another layer each of potatoes and onions. Sprinkle grated cheese over top and pour on cream. Top with slices of bacon. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour. Cover after 30 minutes or when bacon is crisp. Serves 4 to 6. —*Mrs. Kenneth Rowntree, Tacoma, Washington.*



LAMBKEBABS

1 egg, slightly beaten
½ cup milk
6 tbsps. fine dry bread crumbs
1 tsp. salt
½ tsp. garlic salt
¼ tsp. pepper
2 tbsps. finely cut parsley
1 lb. ground lean lamb
Small whole onions, crisp-cooked or canned
2 No. 303 cans DEL MONTE *Early Garden* Peas

Add milk, crumbs and seasonings to egg; let stand 10 minutes. With hands, thoroughly mix in parsley and lamb. Form lightly into 16 balls. Place on 8 skewers* alternately with onions. Brown in moderate broiler, brushing with drippings and turning to lightly brown all sides. Serve with heated and seasoned peas. (And wait'll you *taste* those DEL MONTE *Early Garden* Peas! Only the very best-eating, tender peas selected from the flavor-filled *middle* sizes — packed together for *natural* garden flavor.) Photo shows service for 2; recipe serves 4.

*NOTE: Four-inch wooden skewers can be obtained from your meat man, if you do not have the metal ones.

IF there's one thing you're apt to value highly, it's an opinion based on your own experience.

So, when you think of all the marvelous DEL MONTE Foods you've enjoyed, you have every reason to expect the same sort of excellence from DEL MONTE Brand *Early Garden* Peas.

Everything about them promises a thoroughly enjoyable experience. They're selected in a special way so richness and sweetness blend together for full *natural* flavor. They're remarkably tender, too. How about enjoying them soon?

Just the tastiest, tenderest peas—selected only from the flavor-filled middle sizes.

Del Monte *Early Garden* Peas

BRAND

—the brand that puts flavor first

Now! Make 'em at home! Creamy Coconut Pies!

JELL-O COCONUT CREAM PUDDING & PIE FILLING

Now—for the first time—you can make your own coconut cream pies at home in *practically no time at all!*

With the new Jell-O Coconut Cream Pudding and Pie Filling you're all set! And what a wonderful pie you'll have! Every creamy inch of it filled with snowy coconut!

Start today to make your own coconut cream pies—quicker, easier, more economically. Or try your hand at a coconut cream pudding—makes a wonderful quickie dessert!

Either way, Jell-O Coconut Cream Pudding and Pie Filling is wonderful. Be sure to get some today.

FOR *Red Letter* DESSERTS

Jell-O is a registered trade-mark of General Foods Corporation

Contest for cooks

Prizes for sandwiches and summer-beverage recipes

Sandwiches, hot and cold, and summer beverages, frosty-cool, are the moneymakers in this month's contest. You have 21 chances to win—$10 goes to the good cook sending in the top recipe; $3 will be sent to the other winners. Eight of the recipes will be pictured in Cooks' Round Table next August.

Sandwiches are always a welcome addition to the family luncheon, the between-meal snack, or party. Maybe you pack a favorite meat or egg sandwich for carrying to work or to take along on family outings.

Do you make dainty, open-face sandwiches? Or serve plump and hearty sandwiches, hot from the broiler? Might be that you grill sandwiches or make toasted, triple-decker treats.

Could be your best sandwich trick is a meat, fish, cheese, or vegetable spread. Or a meaty sauce you spoon over hot buns. Or a cool, fresh vegetable topping. Are canned meat or fish, or cold cuts your basic sandwich ingredients?

Let us know your ways to make your hot or cold sandwiches a certain success for your family.

Summer Beverages are frosty-cool with a refreshing chill. Do you make chocolate or fruit-flavored milk shakes with your mixer? Or fix fresh orange- or lemonade with your blender? Or do you whip a fluffy ice-cream soda?

We are ordering any flavor. Spicy tomato cocktail, grape or pineapple drinks, or other punch-bowl fillers. Or do you fix an icy fruit nectar of frozen, fresh, or canned juice? You may combine ginger ale, cola beverages, flavored summer-drink powders, or carbonated water with other flavors to make a party beverage.

Perhaps frothy coffee floats, iced-tea fix-ups, or fruit-flavored ice cubes are your flavor secret.

Send us the summer-beverage recipe that has won your family's approval.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "August Sandwiches" or "August Summer Beverages."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, and teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of your recipe.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, January 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5401 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Home & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

The Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. Grant Golden. Her spicy Steamed Date Pudding has a suggestion of orange flavor that makes it extra good.

Martha E. Gilbert rolls cooked dried apricots into biscuit dough to make Apricot-Honey Swirls. You'll want to try Mrs. M. K. Trobaugh's Raisin-Pecan Tartlets soon. They have a crunchy top, with layers of raisins and nuts below.

Prunes take on new flavor when you serve them in Mrs. Cleve Butler's Prune Fluff Parfait.

Prizewinning Moneysaving Main Dish is Mrs. Kenneth Rowntree's Potato-Cheese Bake. You add sage for a flavor surprise.

You start with macaroni and add pork-ham luncheon meat and cheese for Mrs. J. A. Durham's hearty Macaroni Oven Dinner. Mrs. James L. Edwards' Monday Meat Pie has a delicious spoonbread topping.

Mrs. John Cook adds canned tomato soup for an easy-fixing Spanish-rice Skillet.

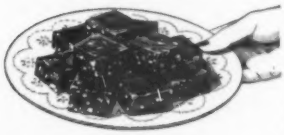
Honor Roll

Mrs. Nona Barbaric, Shinnston, W. Va.
Mrs. Marion E. Burns, Peabody, Mass.
Mrs. Cleve Butler, Vandalia, Mo.
Mrs. John Cook, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. J. A. Durham, Stamford, Conn.
Mrs. James L. Edwards, Hale, Mo.
Martha E. Gilbert, Garner, Iowa.
Mrs. Grant Golden, Ontario, Canada.
Mrs. Elmer Hertz, Menno, S. Dak.
Mrs. F. R. James, Audubon, Iowa.
Mrs. Queenie Grahan Johnson, Omaha, Nebr.
Theresa M. Lessmeister, Peru, Ill.
Mrs. Janfred Parpala, Astoria, Oreg.
Mrs. William Rauber, Rochester, N. Y.
Mrs. Kenneth Rowntree, Tacoma, Wash.
Mrs. Robert Schafer, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. George R. Slater, Anderson, Ind.
Mrs. Earl Thomas, Tekamah, Nebr.
Mrs. M. K. Trobaugh, Snyder, Okla.
Mrs. Rowena Turby, Akron, N. Y.
Mrs. E. J. West, Fort Thomas, Ky.

MAKE

NEVER-FAIL FUDGE

IN 15 MINUTES



No cooking! No testing! No beating!

Fudge made this Kraft Kitchen way is smooth, never grainy, never too soft or too hard.

It is made *without cooking* so there's no testing and no beating to do. Its magic ingredient for smoothness and richness is creamy-white Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese, always delicately fresh in flavor—*guaranteed* fresh.

Make a batch of "Philly" fudge tonight . . . in 15 minutes, and serve it 15 minutes later. You'll be delighted!

RECIPE FOR CHOCOLATE "PHILLY" FUDGE

1 3-oz. pkg. Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese
2 cups of sifted confectioners' sugar
2 1-oz. squares unsweetened chocolate, melted
¼ teaspoon vanilla
Dash of salt
½ cup chopped pecans

Place the cream cheese in a bowl and cream it until soft and smooth. Slowly blend the sugar into it. Add the melted chocolate. Mix well. Add the vanilla, salt and chopped pecans and mix until well blended. Press into a well-greased, shallow pan. Place in the refrigerator until firm (about 15 minutes). Cut into squares.

For "Philly" fudge be sure you use genuine

PHILADELPHIA Brand CREAM CHEESE

Beats, Blends, Mixes, Whips . . . Perfectly!

Adjustable handle . . . right or left hand use . . . pear-shaped blades . . . mixes anything mixable. *At department, home furnishings,* and *hardware stores* — in a variety of colors and finishes.

DAZEY "Blend-R-Mix" $4.95
The Better Eggbeater
Dazey Model No. 810C

Makers of the world's first and finest wall type can opener.

it's a DAZEY

BIG MONEY SELLING THESE GREETING CARDS

Marvelous new line of all-occasion greeting cards. So sensational all you have to do is show them. Box of 21 only 1.00. Over 100 other terrific boxes including birthday, get-well, etc. Profits to 100% plus bonus. Write for free samples. Kit on approval.

REGAL GREETING CARD CO. Dept. BH-10, Ferndale, Michigan

Fresh flavor for winter meals

Continued from page 74

Baked Ham Slices With Orange Glaze

¼ cup honey
½ cup brown sugar
¼ cup orange juice
2 ham slices, 1 inch thick
3 oranges, peeled and sliced

Combine honey, brown sugar, and orange juice; cook until syrupy. Place ham slices in baking dish; pour syrup over. Bake in slow oven (325°) 1 hour. Arrange orange slices over each ham slice. Baste with the Orange Glaze. Bake in slow oven (325°) ½ hour longer. To serve, place one ham slice over the other. Garnish with the orange slices. Serves 6 to 8.

Orange-Endive Salad

½ bunch curly endive
2 large oranges, peeled and sliced
½ large Bermuda onion, sliced
1 clove garlic
6 tablespoons salad oil
2 tablespoons tarragon vinegar
1 teaspoon sugar
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon paprika

Tear endive into bite-sized pieces in salad bowl. Arrange orange and onion over endive. Combine remaining ingredients in bottle; shake well. Remove garlic and pour dressing over salad; toss lightly. Serves 6.

Fluffy Orange Charlotte

8 oranges
2 tablespoons (2 envelopes) unflavored gelatine
½ cup cold water
½ cup boiling water
1½ cups sugar
2 cups orange juice and pulp
6 tablespoons lemon juice
2 egg whites
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

With a sharp knife, cut in a deep zigzag line to center of each orange. See the picture on page 65. Take off the top. Remove juice and pulp, white membrane. Soften gelatine in cold water, dissolve in boiling water. Add sugar, orange juice and pulp (diced), and lemon juice. Chill. When mixture is thick, beat till frothy; then add stiffly beaten egg whites and fold in whipped cream. Fill fluted orange shells and chill. On page 65, the zigzagged orange tops make the upper-deck garnish for the double-deck server. Makes 8 orange cups.

Hot Tomato Bouillon

Heat two 10½- or 11-ounce cans condensed tomato soup with one 10½- or 11-ounce can bouillon. Add three cans water. Serve piping hot. Sprinkle with chopped chives and float notched slices of lemon. Serves 12.

Cheese Pin Wheels

1 loaf unsliced sandwich bread
1 5-ounce jar pimiento cheese spread

Slice bread horizontally into ⅜-inch slices. Trim off crusts. Spread with softened cheese spread. Roll as a jelly roll. Slice into ¾-inch slices. Toast under broiler until delicately browned. Makes 2 dozen.

Make meals look better...

By decorating servings with beautiful Roylies Lace Paper Doylies and Place Mats, food looks better—and you save money, laundering, life of linens! It's a smart new American custom at every meal and for entertaining. Get economical Family Pkgs. of 45 to 120 Roylies; 5", 6", 8", 10", 12" round, and oblong Place Mats. At 5 & 10's, Supermarkets, Housefurnishing, Naborhood, Dept. Stores.

ROYLIES
Lace Paper Doylies

Royal Lace Paper Works, Inc., Bklyn. Td. Mk. "Roylies" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

I've got the sweetest refrigerator!

in Half the Time with Soda...

NO SCRUBBING . . . NO RINSING!

● **No more "icebox odor!"** Soda sweetens as it cleans, removes sour, musty odors that adhere to enamel. Just sprinkle soda on damp cloth and wipe inner surfaces. **Soda emulsifies greasy film**; spots and spills quickly disappear. And there are no suds, no grit to rinse away. Arm & Hammer or Cow Brand Baking Soda is pure Bicarbonate of Soda, U.S.P. Couldn't be safer. Recommended by 22 leading refrigerator manufacturers.

Write for FREE COOKBOOK. Church & Dwight Co., Inc., 70 Pine Street, N. Y. 5, N. Y.

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

BEST YOU EVER ATE! JOLLY TIME POP CORN

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows, marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

ORDER NOW SAVE UP TO 1/3

PRICED FROM $2150 UP

Five Easy Payment Plans

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO. DEPT., B. H. 12 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

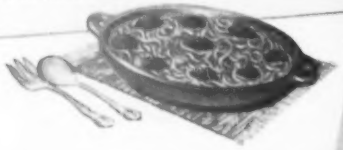
"For a hearty dinner—A sure praise-winner"

Eat HEARTY-with Franco-American Spaghetti!

See those mealtime smiles—when your main dish is hearty Franco-American Spaghetti! Then watch the family all pitch in and *eat hearty!* And no wonder—for Franco-American is spaghetti at its best, tender-cooked in a smooth and savory sauce of luscious tomatoes and well-aged Cheddar cheese. You'll love that tempting cheese and tomato flavor! Franco-American Spaghetti is so quick to fix, too. And it costs only pennies a portion. Make sure you have plenty of Franco-American Spaghetti on hand—*right now.*

TRY THIS FOR A
"SUPER" SUPPER

Mix ½ lb. ground beef into tiny meat balls and brown in shortening. Put into casserole, together with 2 cans of Franco-American Spaghetti. Bake in moderate (350°F.) oven till piping hot. Six generous and thrifty servings!



JUST HEAT...
AND EAT HEARTY!

Penny-wise potage

By Julia Hindley

Julia Hindley, who tells you how to make the Penny-wise Potage shown above, gives her children some cooking tips. A home economist, she studied French cookery at the Cordon Bleu cooking school in Paris

Whole-meal soup at its best—thick, filling consistency, rich meat 'n' vegetable flavor—that's Penny-wise Potage.

You'll think of it as the answer when you want to serve something inexpensive on a cold winter night. With a crisp vegetable or fruit salad, and a hearty dessert such as peach cobbler or chocolate cake, it makes a big meal.

Here are tricks that have been devised through the centuries—browning the soupbones, cooking the vegetables with a little butter, adding egg yolks the last minute for richness and body.

With this recipe, you can be your own French chef. Just follow the general idea and change the combinations of vegetables in similar amounts. Potatoes and onions are usually included, but it's best to use only one of the cabbage-tasting family—turnips, rutabagas, Brussels sprouts, kale, cabbage—or a sweet taste may develop. Such a combination as spinach, celery, and onion with partly cooked dried beans is good.

Here, Mrs. Hindley shows you how you can make delicious Penny-wise Potage in your own kitchen.

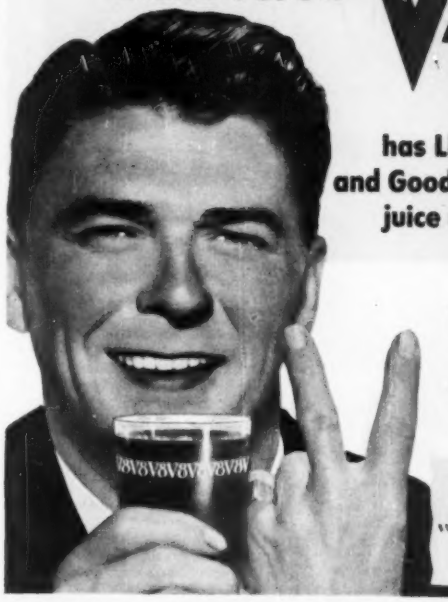
Thrifty French peasants created this full-meal soup. Here's an American version

1 Brown the soupbones first. This is a French trick for making soup with a richer flavor and color. Place 2½ to 3 pounds of cracked soupbones in shallow pan in hot oven (450°) for about 15 minutes

2 Cook coarsely cut vegetables with 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine in a large, covered kettle, over very low heat until lightly browned. For 6 servings, use 3 medium pared potatoes, carrots, turnips, onions, and a sprig of parsley. Stir vegetables occasionally to prevent sticking. Add browned bones, 1 tablespoon salt, and 3 quarts of cold water to vegetables. Cover tightly; simmer 1 hour

3 Remove bones. Puree or rice vegetables and bone marrow; strain stock. If there is more than 2½ quarts, cook down. Soup should be thick. Just before serving, reheat soup, but do not boil, and stir in 1 cup top milk mixed with 2 egg yolks. Sprinkle French bread with grated cheese, toast, top with chopped parsley, and float on soup

HOW Ronald Reagan discovered V-8*



has Lively Flavor and Goodness no single juice can match!

V-8 FOR VITAMINS FOR VITALITY

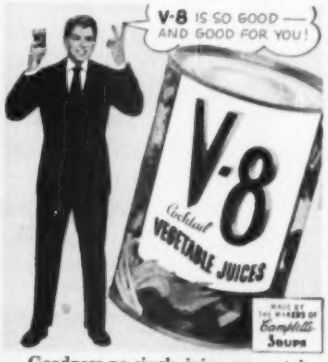
*V-8 Vegetable Juices is a delicious blend of 8 juices in one drink!

Ronald Reagan
Starring in
"HONG KONG"
Color by Technicolor
A Pine-Thomas Paramount Picture

...I found a colt I wanted, then met an old friend for lunch. He introduced...

...me to V-8. Delicious! I decided V-8 was for me, bought some on the way...

...home and had it for dinner. My guests agreed that V-8 has Lively Flavor and...



...Goodness no single juice can match. It's really great!
Ronald Reagan

*V-8 is a trademark owned in the United States by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd

HOW TO MAKE A
WOW
OF A COCKTAIL!

Fill glass with ice cold tomato juice...

Add pinch of salt and pepper

Add 1 teaspoon of French's Worcestershire Sauce

HIGHEST QUALITY COSTS LESS!

Thrifty hamburger dinners

Begins on page 66

Savory Corn-Meat Pie

Favorite vegetables, corn and tomatoes, in a meaty "shell"—

Crust:
- 1 cup soft bread crumbs
- ½ cup milk
- ¾ pound hamburger
- 1 beaten egg
- 2 tablespoons grated onion
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
- 3 tablespoons catsup

Filling:
- ¼ cup chopped onion
- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 1 12-ounce can whole kernel corn, drained
- 1 cup strained canned tomatoes
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon basil

Soften bread crumbs in milk. Add meat, egg, onion, and seasonings; mix well. Line bottom and sides of 10-inch piepan with meat mixture. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 minutes. **Filling:** Cook onion in butter until golden. Add remaining ingredients and simmer about 10 minutes. Fill meat crust with hot corn. Return to oven for 5 minutes. Garnish with parsley.

Refrigerator Cheese Cake

A luscious dessert that can be made ahead to wait calmly in the refrigerator till you're ready to serve—
- 1 beaten egg
- 2 beaten egg yolks
- ⅓ cup sugar
- Dash of salt
- ¼ cup milk
- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup cold water
- 12 ounces creamy cottage cheese
- Grated peel and juice of 1 lemon
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- ½ cup heavy cream, whipped
- 2 stiff-beaten egg whites
- ¼ cup sugar

Combine egg, egg yolks, ⅓ cup sugar, salt, and milk; cook in double boiler over hot, but not boiling water till mixture coats spoon. Stir constantly. Add gelatine softened in cold water. Cool. Add sieved cheese, lemon peel, juice, and vanilla. Fold in whipped cream, then egg whites beaten with ¼ cup sugar. Pour into Zwieback Crust. Chill until firm. Serves 6. **Zwieback Crust:** Combine 1 cup zwieback crumbs, ¼ cup confectioners' sugar, and 2 tablespoons melted butter. Press in 8-inch piepan. Chill.

Upside-down Hamburger Pie

Cut it in big squares; you get hot biscuit and savory meat all in one serving—
- ½ pound hamburger
- 1 tablespoon fat
- ¾ cup chopped onion
- ¾ cup chopped celery
- ¼ cup chopped green pepper
- ½ can condensed tomato soup
- 1 teaspoon barbecue sauce
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- 2 cups biscuit mix
- ⅔ cup milk
- 1 tablespoon chopped parsley
- ½ teaspoon celery seed

Brown meat in hot fat. Add onion, celery, and green pepper; cook till onion is golden. Stir in tomato soup, barbecue sauce, salt, and pepper. Turn mixture into 8x8x2-inch pan. Make biscuit dough according to directions on package. Stir in parsley and celery seed. Roll to fit pan. Place over hot mixture. Bake in hot oven (450°) 15 minutes. Cut in squares; garnish with crisp onion rings. Serves 6.

Hamburger Ring Barbecue

There's a tempting barbecue-sauce "frosting"; and sharp cheese to give the meat its excellent flavor—
- 2 pounds hamburger
- 2½ cups coarsely grated, sharp American cheese
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 1 teaspoon dry mustard
- 3 tablespoons chili sauce
- 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
- 2 cups corn flakes
- 1 cup milk
- 2 eggs

Blend ingredients thoroughly. Press into 9-inch ring mold (1½-quart). Bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes. Unmold on shallow pan. Pour Barbecue Sauce over. Place in hot oven (425°) 10 minutes to glaze. Serves 6 to 8. **Barbecue Sauce:** Brown 1 clove garlic in 1 tablespoon salad oil. Add ½ teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon pepper, ⅛ teaspoon oregano, ½ cup tomato sauce, and 2 tablespoons honey. Simmer 30 minutes.

Butterscotch Thins

Crisp, brown-sugar refrigerator cookies. Fast to mix—
- ¼ cup butter or fortified margarine
- ¼ cup shortening
- ⅓ cup granulated sugar
- ⅓ cup brown sugar
- 1 egg
- 1⅓ cups enriched flour
- ¾ teaspoon baking soda
- ¾ teaspoon vanilla
- ⅓ cup chopped California walnuts

Melt butter and shortening. Add sugars; mix well. Add egg; beat thoroughly. Sift together flour and soda; stir into shortening mixture. Add vanilla and nuts. Shape in rolls, 1½ inches in diameter. Roll in waxed paper; chill several hours or overnight. Slice thin. Bake on ungreased cooky sheet in moderately hot oven (375°) 10 minutes. Makes 4 dozen.

Meat-ball Oven Stew

A hearty beef stew; but the beef is hamburger! So you can short the cooking time—
- 1 pound hamburger
- 2 tablespoons chopped onion
- 2 tablespoons chopped green pepper
- ¼ cup corn meal
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1½ teaspoons dry mustard
- 1 teaspoon chili powder
- ½ cup milk
- 1 slightly beaten egg
- ¼ cup enriched flour
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 2 cups tomato juice
- 3 potatoes, quartered
- 6 carrots, halved
- 12 to 18 small onions
- Salt

Combine meat, onion, green pepper, corn meal, seasonings, milk, and egg; mix thoroughly and form 12 balls. Sprinkle with flour; brown in hot fat. Place in 4-quart casserole. To fat in skillet add remaining flour; blend and add tomato juice. Cook until thick; pour over meat balls. Arrange vegetables around meat balls. Add salt. Cover tightly. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour. Serves 6 to 8.

[*Turn to page 121*

Home cooking with that
CONTINENTAL TOUCH!

Start today! *Glamorize* your meals. Give all your cooked dishes the exotic, continental flair of the world's fabulous chefs. When the recipe calls for "oil," simply use Pompeian Pure Imported Virgin *Olive Oil*. It's that easy! But remember—any olive oil won't do it. Insist on Pompeian—the finest *pure, virgin* olive oil, packed from only the "first" pressing of olives nurtured in the richest Mediterranean area. Pompeian adds that rare, rich, nut-sweet flavor to cooked foods, gives unbelievably delicate crispness to everything you pan fry. Get the table bottle or the pantry tin.

FREE! Continental Cook Booklet
Dozens of exciting, continental recipes!
Write Pompeian Olive Oil Corp., Dept. HJ, Baltimore 24, Md.

POMPEIAN
Pure Imported
VIRGIN OLIVE OIL.

Perfect FRENCH FRIED FOODS

EVERY TIME WITH THIS *Taylor* DEEP-FRY THERMOMETER

● You'll make crisp, delicious French-fried onions, potatoes, scallops, shrimp every time by using this Taylor Deep Frying Thermometer. Perfect for crullers, doughnuts, fried cakes, fritters! $3.25. (Canada $4.25).

Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester and Toronto

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
Serve Mushrooms with Rice—fried, boiled, creamed, creole style. Risotto. Treat the family to
KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
"—It's the Quality Pack"
Enjoy these finest of Cultivated Mushrooms—picked at flavor peak; packed vitamin-fresh by a process that retains all tenderness and fresh mushroom flavor. If your Grocer doesn't have KEYSTONE Mushrooms send his name. For FREE Recipe Book write Keystone Mushroom Co., Coatesville, Pa.

BEST YOU EVER ATE! ALWAYS POPS CRISP TENDER DELICIOUS!
JOLLY TIME POP CORN

Seven wonderful ideas for round steak

Begins on page 70

Round steak is a meaty cut with only one small, round bone. Cooking it is a gentle art. We say gentle, because after you have browned it slowly and carefully on all sides, it takes kindly to *long* and *slow* cooking. Combine it with the good flavors of onion, tomato, sour cream, mushrooms, seasonings—you'll find no finer dish anywhere.

The recipes below measure the right amount of seasonings for you, tell you exact cooking time.

Steak Roll-ups With Stuffing

1 pound round steak, ¼ to ½ inch thick
1½ cups day-old or dry bread cubes
1 tablespoon chopped onion
½ cup finely chopped celery
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash of pepper
¼ teaspoon sage
Dash of poultry seasoning
2 tablespoons melted butter

Cut steak in four pieces; season. Pound in flour on one side. Combine remaining ingredients; add just enough hot water to moisten. Place small amount of stuffing on each piece of steak (on the unfloured side). Roll; tie with string. Brown in small amount of hot fat over medium heat. Add water, about ½ cup. Cover. Simmer till tender, about 1½ hours. Serves 4.

He-man Casserole

2 pounds round steak, cut in ½-inch cubes
3 tablespoons fat
1 large onion, chopped
1 clove garlic, chopped
2 tablespoons enriched flour
1 3-ounce can (¾ cup) broiled mushrooms and broth
½ cup chopped celery
1 cup sour cream
1 8-ounce can (1 cup) tomato sauce
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce

Brown steak cubes in hot fat. Brown carefully on all sides, over medium heat. Add onion and garlic; cook until golden. Stir in flour. Add remaining ingredients; mix thoroughly. Turn into greased 3-quart casserole. Bake uncovered in moderate oven (325°) until meat is tender, about 1½ hours. Serve over steaming noodles or fluffy rice.

Steak and Onion Pie

1 pound round steak, cubed
¼ cup enriched flour
2 teaspoons salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
½ teaspoon paprika
Dash of ginger
Dash of allspice
¼ cup fat
1 cup sliced onion
2½ cups hot water
2 cups diced potatoes

Dip meat into mixture of flour, salt, pepper, and spices. Brown in hot fat. Brown carefully on all sides, over medium heat. Add onion; cook until golden. Add water; cover. Simmer until meat is tender, about 45 minutes. Add potatoes; cover. Simmer 10 minutes. Turn into greased 9-inch pie plate. Cover with Flaky Crust. Brush with slightly beaten egg for beautiful golden-brown glaze. Bake in hot oven (450°) 25 minutes. Serves 6. **Flaky crust:** Sift 1 cup enriched flour and ½ teaspoon salt; cut in ⅓ cup shortening until mixture is size of small peas. Slowly add about 3 tablespoons cold water; mix lightly. Roll to fit pie plate. Cut in triangles with pastry wheel—see picture, page 71.

Chicken-fried Round Steak

1½ to 2 pounds round steak, ½ inch thick
2 beaten eggs
2 tablespoons milk
1 cup fine cracker crumbs
¼ cup fat
Salt and pepper

Pound steak thoroughly with sharp-edged meat-pounder. Dip into eggs mixed with milk, then into crumbs. Brown on both sides in hot fat, over medium heat. Season. Cover and cook over very low heat 45 to 60 minutes. Serves 6.

Steak Stroganoff

1 pound round steak, cut in ¾-inch pieces
2 tablespoons fat
½ cup chopped onion
1 clove garlic, minced
1 6-ounce can broiled mushrooms, quartered
1 cup sour cream
1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
6 to 8 drops Tabasco sauce
½ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
Fluffy rice

Dip meat in flour; brown in hot fat. Brown carefully on all sides, over medium heat. Add onion, garlic, and mushrooms. Combine remaining ingredients, except rice; pour over meat. Simmer until tender, about 1 hour. Serves 4 to 6. Serve over fluffy rice or steaming spaghetti. Pass Parmesan cheese.

Swiss-steak Dinner

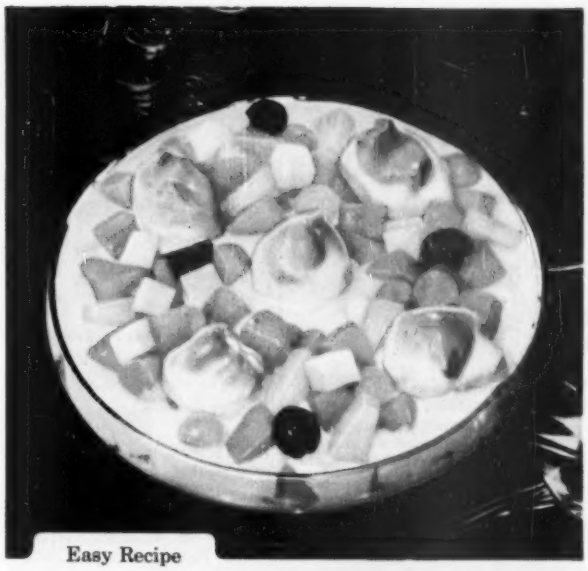
2 pounds round steak, 1 inch thick
2 teaspoons salt
Dash of pepper
6 onions, sliced
¼ cup fat
Potato halves
1 bay leaf
1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) green beans, drained

Season meat and sprinkle with flour. Brown onions in fat; remove, and brown meat over medium heat. Place meat in casserole; add onions, potato halves and bay leaf; pour over soup. Cover. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 2 hours. Arrange beans around meat; cook 15 minutes. Serves 6 to 8.

Chef's Specialty

1 cup sliced onion
¾ cup chopped green pepper
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) tomatoes
1½ pounds beef round, cut in 2-inch cubes
2 teaspoons salt
1 bay leaf
1 tablespoon paprika
5 peppercorns, crushed
½ teaspoon capers
1 teaspoon caraway seed
1 No. 2½ can (3 cups) sauerkraut, drained
1 cup sour cream

Cook onion and green pepper in small amount of hot fat until onion is golden. Add tomatoes, meat, and seasonings. Cover. Simmer until meat is tender, about 60 minutes. Add sauerkraut. Cover. Simmer 30 minutes. Remove from heat. Stir in sour cream. Serves 6.

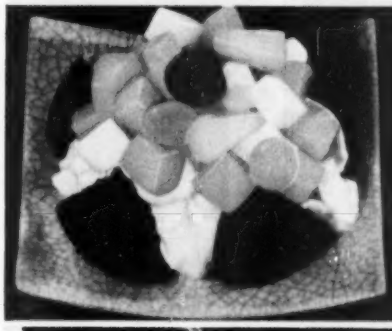


Easy Recipe

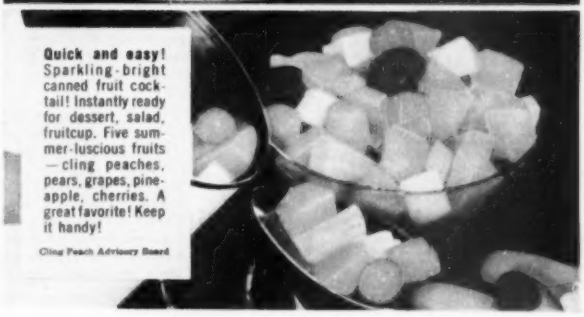
Treasure Island Pudding
jewel-bright and luscious with handy
Canned Fruit Cocktail from California

1½ cups milk
½ cup granulated sugar
1½ tablespoons cornstarch
¼ teaspoon salt
2 eggs
½ teaspoon vanilla extract
1½ cups drained canned fruit cocktail

Scald milk. Blend ¼ cup sugar, cornstarch and salt. Stir into milk and cook over hot water, stirring frequently for 15 minutes. Stir into lightly beaten egg yolks. Return to heat and cook and stir 2 to 3 minutes longer. Add flavoring. Cover and cool. Fold in fruit cocktail. Make meringue of egg whites, pinch salt and remaining ¼ cup sugar. Drop by large spoonfuls onto shallow pan of simmering water. Bake in moderate oven (350° F.) 15 minutes. Place meringue islands on cooled pudding with slotted spoon. Serves 5 to 6.



Fruit Ginger Cakes Bake ginger cupcakes using packaged mix or your own gingercake recipe. Cool. Split cakes almost to bottom in 5 wedges. Press wedges apart to resemble flower petals. Fill with whipped cream. Top with well-drained fruit cocktail.



Quick and easy! Sparkling-bright canned fruit cocktail! Instantly ready for dessert, salad, fruitcup. Five summer-luscious fruits—cling peaches, pears, grapes, pineapple, cherries. A great favorite! Keep it handy!

Cling Peach Advisory Board

Good to feel Good!

Nothing like a dish of prunes for breakfast.

They're the "feel good" fruit ...a gentle natural aid to regularity ... and what a difference that makes!

Good eating, too. Especially SUNSWEET Prunes. Tree-ripened for *sweetness*, "Tenderized" for *quick-cooking*, sealed in *foil* cartons.

SUNSWEET "Tenderized" Prunes, Apricots, Peaches—also SUNSWEET Prune Juice

CALIFORNIA PRUNE AND APRICOT GROWERS ASSN. SAN JOSE, CALIF.

LIGHTS ON!

Why tolerate the blown fuse nuisance any longer? Why hunt fuses in the dark ... or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse-box wondering what to do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends this annoyance forever. It is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. And when service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy ... nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye ... even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for very little additional cost. Also easily installed in old homes. What are *all* the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses." CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., *Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers*, 1396 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

CUTLER-HAMMER MULTI-BREAKER

FREE BOOKLET: *Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.*

A dryer does big things for you and your clothes

By Doris Adams

Photograph: Bowman

Compare the seconds it takes to shift clothes from washer to dryer—with the time it takes to reach each piece up to the back-yard or basement clothesline. That's *one* big thing a dryer does for *you*.

Compare the big, soft, fluffy bath towels that come out of a dryer—with those off the line on a January day or even a June day. That's *one* big thing a dryer does for your *clothes*.

Take a look at the pictures below for for more big things a dryer will do.

What a dryer does for you

Lets you skip sprinkling. Set time dial so your dryer stops when clothes are damp-dry. Slip them into a plastic bag. Then, why not start ironing? With equipment like this, you can finish washing and ironing same day, or do a small batch any time you like

Cuts down on ironing. Many clothes will dry so smooth and soft you can put them away without ironing. Corduroy overalls just out of the dryer look and feel like new.

Keep your dryer in mind and buy fabrics such as corduroy, denim, cotton knit and crepe, seersucker, flannel, chenille, terry cloth, quilted cotton, nylon

Pease

Cuts down on linens needed. Big reserve of sheets, towels, diapers is a thing of the past when you can wash any time. You can buy fewer changes of clothing, too, because dryer makes it easy to wash small batches often. Sheets will look smoother if you take them out slightly damp. Fold and stack on dryer

it's a beauty! it's a joy to use!

"SIT-or-STAND" GRE MET-L-TOP IRONING TABLE

• Countless women admire the gleaming beauty of this modern ironing table . . . but most of all they enjoy the thrill of easy, comfortable, restful ironing, for which MET-L-TOP is famous.

Finger-tip control gives instant adjustment to desired height, whether you sit or stand to iron. Relieves back, arm and foot fatigue. The MET-L-TOP rests firmly on floor . . . no wobble, no creep, no tipping. Smooth, sturdy, tubular legs won't snag stockings.

Remember, MET-L-TOP is the original all-metal ironing table. See it at your dealer's.

Made in three different models:
Sit-or-Stand Model, $14.95.
Adjustable-height Model, $10.95.
Standard Model, $9.95.

GROUBER-RABSCHUTZ & FREY CO.

SHOW AMAZING VALUE

Deluxe Greeting Cards
— Sell for less than 5¢ each

FREE CATALOG COMPLETE LINE

Friends quickly buy low cost box assortments. Big profits. Bonus. No experience needed. Request FREE TRIAL outfit of Feature All-Occasion Assortments on approval. FREE samples exclusive Name Imprinted Stationery, Napkins and Surprise Gift Offer.
NEW ENGLAND ART PUBLISHERS
North Abington 603-C, Mass.

Home Plan Book. Pictures and plans for 86 outstanding small homes, designed for easier housekeeping, more family fun! Blueprints available for each home. Order *Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Homes* book today! Only 50 cents from 5601 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Ia.

• FOR PERFECTLY DELICIOUS COFFEE • always use SYTEX coffee filters with your Sunbeam Coffeemaster
(Model C-30B)

200 for only $1.00

SYTEX Coffee Filters are "single-service," disposable (throw away after use) . . . sanitary, convenient, no filter to wash! Crystal-clear, flavor-true coffee always! Economical (only 25¢ for package of 50 . . . about 1/16¢ per cup of coffee). Ask your dealer. *If your dealer doesn't have SYTEX Filters*

ORDER NOW BY MAIL USE THIS COUPON

SCHWARTZ MFG. CO., Two Rivers, Wis.
Please send me 200 SYTEX Coffee Filters for Sunbeam Coffeemaster Model C-30B.
☐ Enclosed is $1.00 . . . send postpaid
☐ Send via Parcel Post C.O.D. I will pay Postman $1.00 plus delivery costs on arrival.

Name .....
Address .....
City & State .....
Dealer's Name .....
Address .....

SCHWARTZ SYTEX COFFEE FILTERS

A dryer does big things

Begins on opposite page

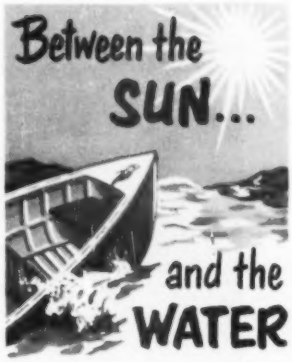
Saves time and steps. In just a few seconds, you can take a load of clothes from washer, put them into dryer. It's only half a step away. Set heat control and timer. Then back to your cooking, cleaning, or the second cup of coffee

What a dryer does for your clothes

Makes blanket washing easy. Wash blankets any day and dry them in your dryer. Usual way is to stretch wet blanket to size, put into dryer with three or four dry bath towels. Dry 15 to 20 minutes at high heat. Stretch blanket again. Press binding, fold blanket, leave on table until dry

Speeds drying of quilted robe. No need to let it hang in the basement for days. Dryer does the job in an hour. Mattress pads, quilts dry quickly. Tumbling fluffs quilts so they show off their patterns

More on page 97



—what a skiff can teach you about building or modernizing your home

Today, many of the finest small boats are built of *plywood* . . . Think what they endure, in their exposure to sun and water and the extremes of heat and cold—and sometimes both at the same time!

When next you think about building a new home — or about repairs, additions to, or modernization of, your present home — please recall the sturdiness of a modern small boat! And the basic strength of plywood! At that moment—we hope—you will also think of Atlas Panels and Atlas Flush Doors!

Atlas is one of the world's largest makers of plywoods—*every type, every grade, for every end use.* Moreover, from standing tree to finished product, every Atlas product you buy — Panel or Door—has been manufactured and processed under one ownership, one standard of materials and workmanship, one *responsibility.* The first division of this firm was founded in 1892. We have had long experience in plywood manufacture.

From ground floor to roof sheathing — from outer wall to interior finish—and for every type of cabinet work or built-in furniture — there is some particular type of Atlas Panel that can serve you well. And from front door to back door — there is a type and grade of Atlas Door to fit each architectural scheme and every budget.

Here, for example, is sound economy in floor construction—for any room in which you plan to use linoleum or wall-to-wall carpeting . . . Atlas' *combination panel* —of ⅝" sub-flooring and underlay—can be laid right over the rough flooring, and the linoleum or carpeting applied on top of the Atlas Panel. You save the cost of finished flooring!

Mail the coupon below for illustrated literature on Atlas Panels and Atlas Doors—suggesting many other attractive, soundly economical uses for Atlas Panels and Atlas Doors.

ATLAS PANELS • ATLAS DOORS

ATLAS PLYWOOD CORPORATION, Dept. 26
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Send free illustrated literature on:
☐ Atlas Panels ☐ Atlas Doors

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY & ZONE ..... STATE .....

Welcome Touch Of Spring For Winter Meals!

Say Heinz For Old-Time Tang In Pickles!

All Heinz Pickles Are Full Of Flavors That Bring Back Memories!

FOLKS WHO REMEMBER the pickles grandma used to make are especially fond of **Heinz** Pickles. Ours are the old-time kind—except that we use pedigreed cucumbers, Heinz Distilled White Vinegar and rare spices. No one makes pickles like Heinz! Try Heinz Fresh Cucumber Pickle . . . Heinz Cross Cut Sweets . . . or other family favorites. You **know** they're good because they're **Heinz!**

HEINZ PICKLES 57

● **Just a few thrifty drops of rich, tempting HEINZ 57-SAUCE add flair and zest to fish, sea foods, chops as well as gravies! This thoroughly aged sauce is really 17 delicious flavors carefully blended into one!**

What does it cost to

By just moving your table out of the center of the room, you can give your dining room lots of extracurricular use. Close the drop-leaf table, and there's plenty of space for play. Center chandelier was removed. An adjustable pin-up light does a better lighting job here

Need a place to sew? When the table is opened out, there is plenty of work space for such jobs as cutting patterns. Makes a fine place for school children to study, too. And notice how convenient the pin-up light is here. The fixture easily adjusts up and down for proper light

redecorate a room?

Begins on page 60

Of course, the dining room is used for eating, too. The table easily seats five without being opened to its full length. The wallpaper's plastic coated, so you just swish away food spots. Note the painted dado that was added—a good idea if you use a figured wallpaper

It's easy to re-cover dining-chair seats

Dining-room chair seats beginning to show their age? You can re-cover them in practical plastic. It's washable—you don't even have to worry about spilled milk. It's easy to tack the plastic right over the old cover. To remove the chair seat, just loosen the four screws you'll find on the underside. You'll have your chairs re-covered in no time

More on next page

Buttered Toast And Jelly Belong Together!

Taste The Fresh, Pure Fruit Flavor Of Sparkling Heinz Jellies!

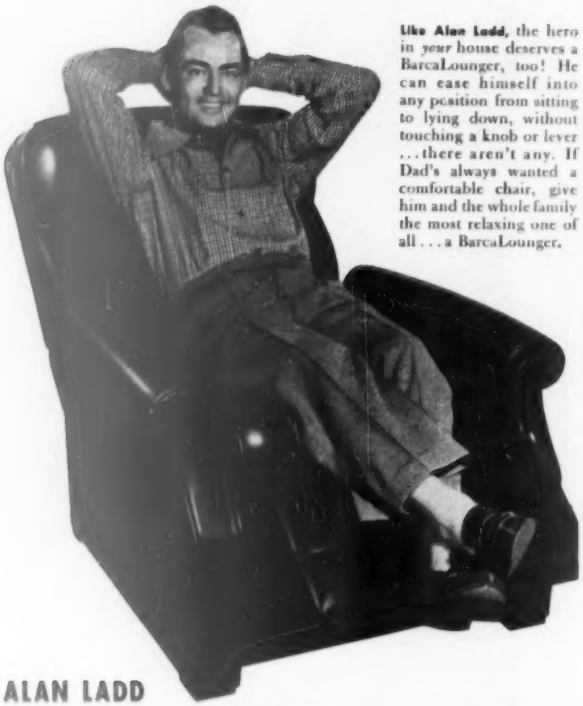
These Delicious Treats Really Taste Homemade!

FOR good eating, there's nothing that beats golden-brown buttered toast spread with clear, colorful Heinz Pure Fruit Jelly! Heinz makes jellies the old-fashioned way—*from sugar and the juice of fresh, ripe fruit selected from America's finest crops.* Your grocer has 10 kinds: Grape, Apple, Cherry, Crab-apple, Blackberry, Elderberry, Currant, Raspberry, Quince, Mint-Apple. You **know** they're good because they're **Heinz!**

HEINZ
JELLIES 57

Listen To "Ozzie And Harriett" Friday Evenings Over ABC

"MAKE DAD FEEL LIKE A LADD!"



Like Alan Ladd, the hero in *your* house deserves a BarcaLounger, too! He can ease himself into any position from sitting to lying down, without touching a knob or lever ... there aren't any. If Dad's always wanted a comfortable chair, give him and the whole family the most relaxing one of all ... a BarcaLounger.

ALAN LADD
starring in "RED MOUNTAIN"
A Hal Wallis Production
A Paramount Picture Color by Technicolor

The BarcaLounger looks like a chair. Comes in 8 handsome models in sizes to fit anybody. Choose from rich leather, smart fabrics, long-wearing plastics. See the genuine BarcaLounger at your furniture or department store now. No other chair so healthfully relaxing anywhere!

Strain and fatigue just melt away in a BarcaLounger. It makes the heart's work easier, too. Barcalo's patented "Floating Comfort" features let Dad sit and *read*, lean back and *rest*, or stretch out and *relax*. What luxury! And the automatic leg rest eliminates the need for an ottoman or footstool.

AS LITTLE AS $139.50 GIVES HIM THE ONE AND ONLY

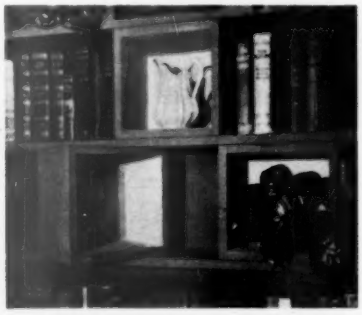
BarcaLounger
PATENTED
(Prices slightly higher west of the Mississippi)

FREE! BarcaLounger booklet, "How a Few Minutes a Day Can Make You Feel Years Younger". Write Barcalo Dept. JB, Buffalo 7, New York. Manufacturers of fine furniture since 1896.

What does it cost to redecorate?

Continued from preceding page

See what a difference covering the high useless windows with bookshelves makes! The inside of window was first painted a color blending with outside of house, then covered by wallboard, and shelves



Use this shadow-box idea, and you can display plants and other items more neatly on shelves. The boxes are just four sides and a back. Want to change the arrangement? Just move the boxes

Regular stock house shutters form doors over what was once the low bookshelves. There's space for card tables and chairs on one side of the fireplace, and shelves for games on the other side

look for the BIG DIFFERENCE in automatic washers!

It's ABC's completely automatic

A-B-C-O-Matic

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

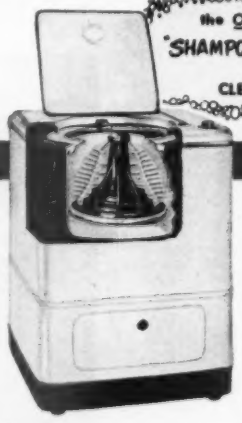
...with exclusive "Centric" Agitation that gives you unbelievably efficient washing-rinsing-drying action!

"Centric" Agitation is a spectacular improvement over the standard agitator. It makes possible the world's *first* and *only* "shampoo" action. Washing begins like a shampoo, with a little water and the full amount of soap (or detergent). The result is an instant, rich, creamy "lather" that quickly loosens the dirt, before the main washing action with full water supply gets under way. Turbulent, soapy suds are then forced through every stitch of clothing, from daintiest fabrics to dirtiest work or play clothes... for *cleaner* washing.

ASK YOUR ABC DEALER how and why A-B-C-O-Matic is the best buy.

the ONLY washer that "SHAMPOOS" the CLOTHES for a CLEANER, WHITER WASH

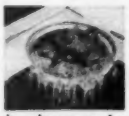
for name of your ABC dealer, see classified section of phone book



CLEANER WASHINGS

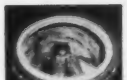
ABC's exclusive, patented agitator does not spin or oscillate. It moves outward and inward with a smooth, pulsating action. Big, pliant rubber fins gently flex the clothes, forcing the rich suds through every bit of fabric. No twisting, whirling, straining or "balling" of clothes.

BETTER RINSINGS



Three wonderful spray and flush-away rinsings loosen all dirt and soap scum from the clothes...lifting it up and out of the tub. Dirt hasn't a chance to settle back into clothes. It's super-efficient rinsing.

"SPIN-AIRE" DRYING



ABC-O-MATIC's new "Spin-Aire" drying—a unique combination of air and centrifugal force—removes all free water from the clothes...damp-dries them soft, fluffy, wrinkle-free, without matting or tangling, for easier handling.

A-B-C-O-Matic gives you EXTRA value in these EXTRA features:

- NO BOLTING DOWN
- SIMPLE DIAL CONTROL
- GEARLESS AUTOMATIC DRIVE
- NO OILING OR GREASING
- LOADS FROM TOP—NO STOOPING
- AUTOMATIC LEVELIZER
- QUIET, SMOOTH PERFORMANCE
- USES SOAP OR DETERGENTS
- FEWER WORKING PARTS
- AUTOMATIC SIGNAL LIGHT

America's Leading Washers and Ironers

ABC

ALTORFER BROS. COMPANY, PEORIA, ILLINOIS

FOR FIRST AID for COLD MISERY

Make your FIRST CHOICE Sparkling, Refreshing

Alka-Seltzer BRAND

Dependable Relief for
ACHES · PAIN · FEVERISH MISERY
Effective Gargle

Also Relief for HEADACHE ACID INDIGESTION MUSCULAR PAINS

AT ALL DRUG STORES in U. S. and CANADA

Never Any "COIL-FEEL" in... Mattresses or Furniture Built with PERM-A-LATOR TRADE MARK WIRE INSULATORS

THIS TAG IS YOUR Assurance PADDING CAN'T LUMP INTO SPRINGS

Insist on stronger, longer lasting Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators when you buy mattresses or upholstered furniture. You avoid "coil-feel," lumping or sagging . . . get added years of service!

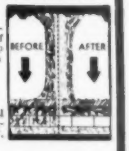
Write for Free Booklet!

FLEX-O-LATORS, Inc., Carthage, Mo.
Factories in New Castle, Pa. and Carthage, Mo.

SEWER TROUBLE?

"Root Eliminator" KEEPS Sewers & Septic Tanks OPEN

Easy-to-use chemical prevents and frees stoppage of sewer by roots. Just drop one soluble briquette in your lavatory monthly.



A year's supply for only $3.95

Show this ad to your local store, or mail your order direct to us. Sent promptly, postpaid!

American Home Chemical Co., Inc.
275 Berkley Road • Indianapolis 8, Indiana

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

For • Churches Schools • Hotels Lodges • Clubs Cafeterias

Quantity Prices on Group Orders

WRITE FOR CATALOG 225

Manufactured by
THE Monroe COMPANY
34 CHURCH STREET COLFAX IOWA

Your pet and mine

By Russell K. Lowry

If there's anything that annoys callers—and mars your hospitality—it's a dog that greets them with a sudden leap. It's a nuisance which frightens guests. Here are three ways to break the habit

Here's one effective way to cure jumping. Let him have it on his toes when he's up on his hind legs. Put lots of pressure on so he'll know you mean it. Scold him, too

Bump his nose sharply with the palm of your hand just as he's in the middle of a good jump. Give him the "stiff arm," as football players call it. He'll soon catch on

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

"Down, Rover," shouts the hostess. But the damage has already been done

You can give him "the knee" so it strikes him in the chest, throwing him off balance. Frustrated, he'll no longer find it any fun to jump. You'll soon have a well-mannered dog

More on next page

EXTRA LIVINGROOM, cheery and comfortable, a porch enclosed with Andersen Casements.

HOME IMPROVEMENT IDEAS!

How to Remodel for Window Beauty with *Windowalls*

WINDOWALLS will bring cheery sunshine, fresh air and a view into your home. They'll wall out cold, save fuel.

Be sure your remodeling plans include Andersen WINDOWALLS, famous, top-quality wood window units.

Send today for free literature—and then see your builder or lumber dealer for complete details.

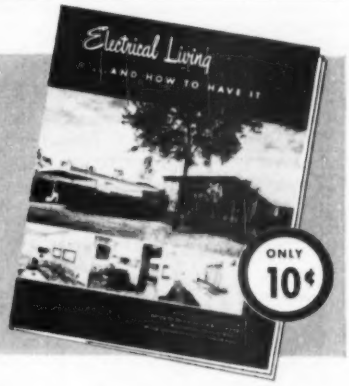
FREE BOOKLETS!
Chock-full of picture ideas for window beauty, when you enclose your porch, add a room, build a dormer. Mail today.

Andersen Corporation BHG12
Bayport, Minnesota
Please send WINDOWALLS booklet and remodeling information.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE...STATE.....

Andersen Corporation
COMPLETE WOOD WINDOW UNITS

Send for Valuable Booklet of
HOME PLANNING IDEAS



It's full of suggestions on how to decorate your home with light; how to plan an attractive, step-saving kitchen . . . a space-saving automatic laundry . . . a modern wiring system, and new health features.

The 24 pages of pictures and diagrams are beautifully printed in gravure. G-10149

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

FOR YOUR COPY
Fill in Coupon at right and mail with 10c

Better Homes Bureau BHG
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
P. O. Box 237
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

I enclose 10c for a copy of Electrical Living... and How To Have It.

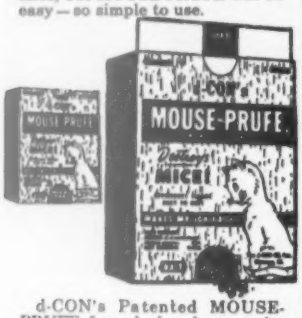
Name_____
Street_____
City_____Zone____State____

Adv. — Adv. — Adv.

Home Hints
by Helene Topas

In spite of the fact that I have always prided myself in a well-kept and clean home—mice always seem to find their way in. Now, I've just found a solution to this age-old problem.

I've always dreaded the thought of baiting old-style, dangerous traps or having violent poisons around my children, but something had to be done. My problem was solved when I discovered d-CON'S MOUSE-PRUFE. Not only have I gotten rid of all my mice, but MOUSE-PRUFE was so easy—so simple to use.



d-CON's Patented MOUSE-PRUFE formula has been exclusively designed for us housewives—just lift the tab, and the bait automatically comes out. When the mice are gone—close the tab and put MOUSE-PRUFE away. There's no fuss, no muss, NO ODOR—no dead mice to dispose of.

Best of all, d-CON's MOUSE-PRUFE is so economical—only 89¢ and I learned that d-CON's MOUSE-PRUFE is sold at *GROCERY STORES* as well as hardware, drug and department stores. Or you can write directly to the d-CON CO., 112 E. Walton, Chicago. Get some today—you'll be glad you did. Adv.

SEAL UP LEAKY DOORS AND WINDOWS WITH
INNER-SEAL
WEATHERSTRIPPING
STAYS LIVELIER LONGER . . . SAVES MORE FUEL

RESISTS WEAR . . . waterproof neoprene coating preserves it.
TOUGH AND SPRINGY . . . live sponge rubber head.
FLEXIBLE, INSTALLS EASY . . . woven spring-wire attaching strip, fits corners easily, accurately.
WHAT'S THE "JUMP TEST"?
Ask at your hardware or building supply store.

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 92

If there's anything that aggravates most people, it's the dog that jumps up on them.

We've all experienced it. The habit is quite common. Dogs jump up on us and disarrange and soil our clothes with their dirty paws. If it's a hot day, the dog's wet, panting tongue leaves a trail of saliva across our laps. It's unpleasant and distasteful, even to the most confirmed dog lover.

Jumping up is an easy habit a dog falls into if given the slightest encouragement. As soon as a pup learns to walk, he'll jump on his master's knee in search of a friendly pat. From the moment a pup opens his eyes, he craves attention. The animal naturally becomes a habitual jumper as the months pass. That is, unless he's taught otherwise.

If the dog is just a youngster, it's only fair to grant the dog's master a little time to iron out the trouble. But, if the animal is full-grown, it means that he hasn't been properly trained.

It's the master who's at fault, not the poor, well-meaning animal who is performing what he thinks is only a common courtesy—that of welcoming a visitor.

If a dog jumps up on you, don't condemn him too hastily. Blame lack of training. Dogs, like children, are entitled to a little education, to teach them to be good pets. If allowed to go their own way, they'll do everything wrong.

Remember three important things: (1) Choose one method and stick to it. (2) Instruct all the family and guests, as far as possible, to adhere to the identical training. Repetition, without exception, gets better results. (3) Don't spoil the training routine at any point by a lapse in the schedule. This will only confuse the dog.

My dog is troubled with indigestion, vomiting, and gas which makes his stomach gurgle. He is very fond of fried eggs and bologna. Could this be the trouble?—Mrs. E. F. P., Illinois.

A dog is a poor judge of good nutrition, rates food on the basis of taste, like a child. Be firm. Feed recognized brands of dog food. Never give a dog fried or spiced food.

I have kept goldfish for years but I notice they never breed. Can you tell me if they breed in captivity and what is wrong, if anything?—Miss G. H. D., Nebraska.

Conditions in your aquarium are probably not conducive to breeding. A breeding tank should have proper vegetation, "cover" in the form of stones, mussel shells, gravel, and sand. Your pet-shop dealer can supply you with much of this material, many pointers.

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

• **Luxurious comfort and graceful beauty** go hand in hand in LUXURY'S "Countryside" platform rocker. You will welcome the refreshing traditional American Country scene interwoven into durable fabric covering . . . harmoniously designed for your modern living.

GOODYEAR Airfoam Cushion
Fully molded 5½" thick
Solid Mahogany swan's-neck arms
Head-height back for soothing comfort
Sanded rocking surface for silken smooth rocking action
Five-year warranty bond
Made in **Grand Rapids**

A Marvelous Rocker. A gem for any room setting. Send 10c for descriptive folder and free fabric sample.

LUXURY FURNITURE CO.
209 Front Avenue, N. W.
Grand Rapids 4, Michigan

RELIEVES
HEADACHE
NEURALGIA
NEURITIS PAIN
FAST

Here's Why . . .
Anacin® is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. Anacin is specially compounded to give FAST, LONG LASTING relief. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

What's wrong with this family?

See problem, page 12

What's right

Mr. and Mrs. James are equally desirous of helping Ginger develop graces and skills which will make social relationships easier for her.

Ginger shows signs of a healthy personality. She is able to assert herself with her mother. There would be more reason to worry about Ginger if she felt she always *had* to do as her mother wished.

What's wrong

Mr. and Mrs. James are making the common mistake of trying to mold Ginger into the kind of a person each wants her to be. Because Ginger is an only child, the impulse on the part of both parents to rear her in their own image may be unusually strong.

Mrs. James probably is too concerned over Ginger's tomboyishness. Being a tomboy is a phase—quite normal—through which most girls pass safely. In pushing so hard for Ginger to become a lady, Mrs. James may even reinforce Ginger's resistance to being a lady. If Mrs. James could be more relaxed, Ginger's natural desire to be feminine would assert itself more quickly.

Mr. James' insistence on making his daughter a "pal" fortifies Ginger's younger self. Although Dad wants Ginger to give him the companionship he would have had from a son, this is unfair to Ginger.

It's natural now for Ginger, at her age, to lean toward her father's wishes. In early adolescence there is a special love for the parent of the opposite sex. If Mr. James could show Ginger he wants her to be feminine, it would help her give up tomboy ways.

This misunderstanding would have been avoided if Mr. James had *cleared with his wife* in making plans for Ginger.

The answer is to let a teen-ager live through each stage of development, not throwing undue weight upon any one aspect of personality so that further growth is hampered. It is important that both parents accept Ginger as she is and make her feel she is not failing either parent if she doesn't respond at once to their aspirations for her.

From the Famous
Gaines Research Kennels . . .
A Great Scientific Improvement

NEW HOMOGENIZED* GAINES MEAL AN INSTANT HIT WITH DOGS AND OWNERS!

MORE APPETIZING! MORE NOURISHING! EASIER TO FEED!

More meat, milk, and fish proteins!

The New HOMOGENIZED Gaines Meal . . . we *knew* your dog would go for it—and we knew you'd like to *feed* it. But the way this great scientific improvement in dog feeding has been welcomed is nothing short of sensational. From kennel owners who *breed* dogs, veterinarians who take care of dogs, sportsmen who hunt with dogs, and pet owners who love dogs—we are receiving expressions of downright delight!

UNLIKE ANY OTHER DOG FOOD!

Never has there been a dog food like this new HOMOGENIZED Gaines Meal. Never a meal more appealing to dogs. Never a meal so easy to feed. Never a dog food more thrifty.

UNIFORM NOURISHMENT *GUARANTEED!

A unique Gaines process combines all ingredients of the meal into *crunchy little nuggets.* In each and every nugget are all the food essentials known to be needed to nourish *every inch* of your dog. Not only do these little nuggets provide more meat, milk, and fish proteins, but a wealth of food energy, vitamins and minerals for sturdier bodies, stronger bones and bounding energy. Ask your dealer for the new HOMOGENIZED Gaines Meal today—and give your dog the meal of his life!

A PET OWNER DECLARES:

In the past my dog has been pretty hard to please. But how he loves this Homogenized Gaines! Never in his life has he gone for dog food the way he goes for *Homogenized* Gaines Meal!

A VETERINARIAN STATES:

In my opinion, the homogeneous nourishment insured by this unique Gaines process is, in itself, enough to recommend this new form of dog meal most highly.

A BIG KENNELMAN WRITES:

Having this Homogenized Meal that can be fed *dry* is certainly a convenience to a breeder like me. I'm feeding the new Gaines just as it comes—and my dogs couldn't be in finer condition.

A Product of General Foods

Gaines

America's Largest-Selling Dog Food!

NOW HOMOGENIZED!

Nourishes EVERY INCH of your Dog

BANISH THIS "Ghost of the Past" FROM YOUR BATHROOM!

Fresh, fragrant VANiSH:

- Cleans toilet bowls with a fast agitating action
- Releases an air-freshening fragrance
- Harmless to septic tank and plumbing systems

Double Your Money Back Guarantee

If double-action VANiSH doesn't do all we say it will, return partially used can to us. We will refund double the money you paid.

Double-Action VANISH makes bathrooms fragrant as it cleans

Try ELF new drain opener and cleaner

Hudson Dunaway Corp., Dover, N. H.

AT LAST! SOMETHING NEW AND SENSATIONAL IN EVERYDAY CARDS

MAKE Extra MONEY FAST

Superb Satin Velour and Metallic

21 FOR $1

Use orders FAST! Amazing value low as 21 for $1. Up to 100% profit. Boxed Stationery Charmettes. Napkins. Personal Book Matches. 50 other Assortments. Two $1 Boxes to approval. Write

PURO CO., 2001 Locust, Dept. 252-A, St. Louis 3, Missouri

GET THIS "How to do it" BOOK FREE!

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

"Better Painting"
"Refinishing Antiques"
"A Superb Furniture Polish"
"Protecting Tools"
"Waterproofing"
"Finishing Gun Stocks"

101 ways to use America's finest 100% pure linseed oil. Perfect for painting. The handiest item for every housewife, home-owner and farmer. Available at all stores.

EARN $2.00 EASY

We will pay $2.00 for each new practical idea for using Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil, which is acceptable to our research laboratory. Write Archer Daniels Midland, 602 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ARCHER Pol-mer-ik 100% PURE LINSEED OIL

The Family Car

By Robert L. Rosekrans

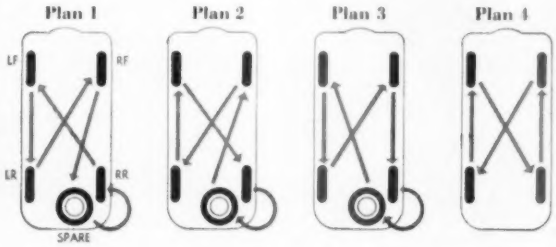
Rotating tires distributes wear evenly, makes them last longer

Rotating tires assures even wear, full use of the mileage they can give. Tires should be rotated approximately every 3,000 miles, using the original plan throughout the life of the tires. Many owners find it a good idea to make a sketch of the plan they are using and carry it in the glove compartment. Each time the tires are rotated, the date and the speedometer mileage should be entered. This assures even rotation.

When tires are removed, check them carefully for signs of abnormal wear, as well as for cuts, glass, nails, tacks, and stones in the tread. If such items are found, remove them carefully with a blunt instrument so the tire is not injured. Wipe off oil or grease that may be on the tires.

It has been found that switching tires, so the spare is used, will increase the total tire mileage by at least 25 percent. The life expectancy of an average tire is about 23,000 miles.

Choose one of these tire-rotation plans:



Plan 1: This is probably the most common tire-rotation plan. It is recommended in the service manuals of many of the automobile manufacturers, and you'll probably find this method as fast as any. Use it when all tires have the same mileage and you have a new spare. Put on the spare first, so that *no more than one wheel is jacked up at one time.*

Notice that tires are X-switched.

Plan 2: This plan is a variation of Plan 1. The two plans are optional. However, the same rotation plan should be followed throughout the life of the tires.

Plan 3: This plan is a variation of Plans 1 and 2. Essentially the same results are obtained. All of these plans result in the same number of miles on each wheel position at the end of four switches with the least tread wear.

Plan 4: This plan is used when only four tires are being rotated. It may be used when you buy one new tire for your car and then, say after it has been driven 12,000 miles, you buy four new tires. Move the worn tire to the spare position. But *do not* work it into your rotation plan until the other four tires have also been driven 12,000 miles. Then start rotating your spare with your other four tires. This plan is also used when your spare is only good for emergency use.

NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns trash and even garbage in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks—minimizes smoke, smell. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 20" square at base by 34" high. Sturdily built. 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price Model E now only $12.95 shipped parcel post prepaid. Money back guarantee.

Deluxe Weather-Proof Model EC—same specifications as above plus a baked-on, slate gray, ceramic finish that can't rust regardless of climate. Efficient—attractive—will last for years. Money back guarantee. Priced at $15.95 shipped parcel post prepaid.

Deluxe Weather-Proof Model D—weather-proofed with baked-on, slate gray, ceramic finish that cannot rust regardless of climate. Bigger, more efficient—measures 43" high by 24" square at the base with three bushel burning capacity. Sent complete with grate. Money back guarantee. Priced at only $19.95 shipped parcel post prepaid. Please specify model desired and send check, cash or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY, Dept. BH-1, Cleveland 1, Ohio

COLD got you?

MAKE A FRIEND OF Tabcin

45c and 75c

Take TABCIN to check cold misery quick! TABCIN checks sneezes and sniffles, helps relieve headache and feverish feeling. Eases aches and pains. TABCIN contains a tested anti-histamine in compound with other ingredients to give more complete relief for cold distress.

ALL DRUG STORES in the BRIGHT RED package

Better Homes & Gardens brings practical suggestions for pleasant living to over 3,400,000 families.

What! As Little as $67.60* to insulate?

amazing ZONOLITE®

insulation Slashes fuel costs too!

Zonolite vermiculite Insulating Fill can actually be installed for as little as $67.60, and you can do it yourself in a matter of hours!

You'll discover that your fuel costs begin to drop immediately—that you save up to 40% on fuel consumption. It means greater at-home comfort summer and winter. And Zonolite is fireproof—it actually snuffs out flame!

Zonolite pours from the bag between attic joists and sidewall studs—flows snug around pipes and braces, eliminates money-draining heat leaks—is there for the life of your building. And Zonolite is termiteproof, rotproof, rodent proof as well! Step into your lumber or building materials dealer today and ask about miracle Zonolite insulation—you'll be amazed how little it costs to insulate *your* home!

**Cost of insulating attic in average home.*

ZONOLITE BRAND VERMICULITE INSULATION

SEE YOUR LUMBER OR BUILDING MATERIALS DEALER

ZONOLITE CO.
Dept. BHG-12
139 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Send me FREE booklet, HI-20, "Your Home—Its Comfort and Its Protection."

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*Zone*...*State*....

A dryer does big things *Continued from page 87*

Fluffs cotton rugs. Bath towels, chenille spreads also come out of the dryer billowy, soft as new. Put pillows in your dryer, too. Special cold-water spray in this dryer washes lint, moisture down the drain

Eliminates sun-fading of colored clothes. They dry safely in dryer's gentle heat. Usually, starched clothes like these iron better if you dry, then sprinkle them. Use a heavier starch than for line drying. Dry starched clothes together to keep starch from rubbing onto other clothes

Makes clothes more sanitary. Heat of dryer kills many germs. So does special lamp you can put in dryer. Lamp also gives clothes a dried-outdoors fragrance. Pick up many small items at once by washing, drying them in mesh bags. Here one holds handkerchiefs and the other lingerie

Say it with Flowers-By-Wire

To Convalescents

Only flowers say "get well" in such a graceful way.

Flowers-By-Wire flash best wishes across the miles in just a few hours.

You can put a wealth of cheer and comfort beside any bed, anywhere . . . with a bright, beautiful bouquet.

LOOK FOR THE FAMOUS MERCURY EMBLEM. IT IDENTIFIES THE RIGHT SHOPS!

FLORISTS' TELEGRAPH DELIVERY ASSOCIATION

Headquarters: Detroit, Michigan

FLORISTS' TELEGRAPH DELIVERY · INTERFLORA

Come over for coffee

Begins on page 68

Refrigerator Gingerbread

¼ cup shortening	1½ cups enriched flour
¼ cup butter or fortified margarine	½ teaspoon cinnamon
½ cup sugar	½ teaspoon soda
1 egg	¼ teaspoon salt
½ cup dark molasses	1 teaspoon ginger
	½ cup hot water

Cream shortening and butter with sugar till light and fluffy. Add egg and molasses. Sift together flour, cinnamon, soda, salt, and ginger. Add alternately with hot water. Batter can be stored in refrigerator in covered jar overnight before baking. Then let stand at room temperature 30 to 40 minutes. Pour into 8x8x2-inch pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 35 minutes. Top each square with cream cheese whipped till fluffy with a little top milk or orange juice.

Danish Rolls

1 cake compressed yeast or 1 package active dry yeast	¼ teaspoon lemon extract
¼ cup water	⅛ teaspoon almond extract
1 cup milk	1 egg
1 teaspoon salt	1⅔ cups enriched flour
¼ cup sugar	About 3 cups enriched flour
¼ cup butter or fortified margarine	½ cup firm butter or fortified margarine
¼ teaspoon nutmeg	

Dissolve compressed yeast in ¼ cup *lukewarm* water, active dry yeast in ¼ cup *warm* water. Scald milk. Add salt, sugar, and ¼ cup butter. Cool to lukewarm. Add yeast mixture, nutmeg, lemon extract, almond extract, egg, and 1⅔ cups flour. Beat until smooth. Gradually add about 3 cups flour to make soft dough. Knead until smooth. Place in greased bowl. Cover and let rise till double. Roll into rectangle, ½ inch thick. Mark dough into 3 equal parts, but do not cut. Dot center portion with ½ cup firm butter. Fold end of dough over center. Pinch outside edges tightly, rolling edges under slightly. Roll out to ½-inch thickness again. Fold in half and roll out again. Repeat this 3 more times. Finish by rolling to ⅓- to ½-inch thickness. Cut in strips ½ inch wide and 6 inches long. Twist. Coil into small snails. Place on greased baking sheet. Cover; let rise until light. Bake in hot oven (450°) 8 to 10 minutes. Spread lightly with Confectioners' Frosting. Makes 3 dozen small rolls. To grill as on page 68, split rolls, spread with soft butter. Toast lightly on grill or in skillet.

Confectioners' Frosting: Add enough top milk to 2 cups confectioners' sugar to make of spreading consistency. Add dash of salt and 1 teaspoon vanilla.

Date Coffeecake

½ cup shortening	1½ cups enriched flour
½ cup sugar	½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon vanilla	1½ teaspoons baking powder
1 egg	½ cup milk

Thoroughly cream shortening, sugar, and vanilla. Add egg; beat thoroughly. Add sifted dry ingredients alternately with milk. Spread half of the batter in greased 8½x1½-inch round pan. Cover with Date Filling. Add remaining batter. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes. Top with chopped California walnuts and whole dates. (See photograph on page 69.) **Date Filling:** Combine ½ cup brown sugar, 1 tablespoon enriched flour, 1 tablespoon cinnamon, ¼ cup melted butter or fortified margarine, ¼ cup chopped California walnuts, and ¼ cup chopped dates.

Party Doughnuts

2 tablespoons shortening	1 teaspoon salt
¾ cup sugar	5 teaspoons baking powder
2 well-beaten eggs	1 teaspoon cinnamon
¾ cup milk	½ teaspoon nutmeg
3½ cups enriched flour	

Cream shortening and sugar; add eggs and beat well. Add milk, then flour sifted with salt, baking powder, and spices. Roll ⅜ inch thick on lightly floured surface. Cut with small, floured biscuit cutter. Use thimble to cut hole. Let stand 15 minutes. Fry in deep, hot fat (375°) until brown, turning once. Drain on absorbent paper. Roll in granulated sugar. Makes 6 dozen doughnuts.

Spicy Apple Muffins

6 tablespoons shortening	½ teaspoon cinnamon
½ cup sugar	¼ teaspoon nutmeg
2 beaten eggs	1 cup chopped raw apple
1½ cups all-bran	• • •
1 cup milk	2 tablespoons sugar
2 cups enriched flour	½ teaspoon cinnamon
4 teaspoons baking powder	¼ teaspoon nutmeg
½ teaspoon salt	

Cream shortening and ½ cup sugar; add beaten eggs. Stir in all-bran and milk. Sift flour, baking powder, salt, ½ teaspoon cinnamon, and ¼ teaspoon nutmeg. Add to mixture, stirring only until flour is moistened. Fold in apple. Fill greased muffin pans half full and sprinkle with mixture of remaining sugar, cinnamon, and nutmeg. Or bake in soufflé cups on a baking sheet, as shown on page 68. Bake in hot oven (425°) 15 minutes. Makes 2½ dozen tiny muffins.

Cinnamon Swirls

1 cake compressed or 1 package active dry yeast	1 cup milk, scalded
½ cup water	⅓ cup melted shortening
½ teaspoon sugar	⅓ cup sugar
	2 teaspoons salt
	1 beaten egg
	5 to 5½ cups enriched flour

Soften compressed yeast in ½ cup lukewarm water, active dry yeast in ½ cup warm water. Add ½ teaspoon sugar. Add milk cooled to lukewarm, shortening, sugar, and salt. Add egg; beat well. Add flour

"The bonds we bought for our country's defense bought and helped equip our farm!"

MR. AND MRS. CHARLEY L. WHATLEY OF CUTHBERT, GA. CAN TELL YOU—IT'S PRACTICAL AS WELL AS PATRIOTIC TO BUY BONDS FOR DEFENSE

"I wouldn't own a farm, clear, today," says Mr. Whatley, "if it weren't for U. S. Savings Bonds. My wife and I joined the Payroll Savings Plan in 1943, putting about 25% of our combined pay into bonds. We'd saved $6,925 by 1950. $4,000 in bonds bought us our 202-acre farm. Other bonds went for a new truck, refrigerator and electric range. Everybody should buy U. S. Savings Bonds, the world's finest and safest way to save!"

The Whatleys' story can be your story, too!

Here's how you can turn your plans into reality, just as the Whatleys did. Today—start a safe, sure saving program by signing up for U. S. Defense Bonds through the Payroll Savings Plan where you work or the Bond-A-Month Plan where you bank. Even very small sums, saved systematically through these plans, will provide the cash reserve you need to make your dreams come true!

U. S. SAVINGS BONDS ARE DEFENSE BONDS—BUY THEM REGULARLY!

Your government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.

to make soft dough; let stand 10 minutes; knead on lightly floured surface until smooth and elastic. Place in greased bowl; grease top and cover; store in refrigerator. Shape rolls about 2 hours before serving. Turn onto lightly floured surface. Roll into oblong shape ¼ inch thick. Brush with ¼ cup melted butter or fortified margarine; sprinkle with mixture of ½ cup sugar, 4 teaspoons cinnamon, and ½ cup currants. Roll and cut in 1-inch slices. Place, cut side down, in greased muffin pans; cover and let rise until double in bulk. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) about 25 minutes. Remove from pans. Makes 32 medium rolls or 48 small.

Tasting-Test Kitchen Note: If you don't wish to use all the dough for cinnamon rolls, punch down remainder and return to refrigerator. Shape later as desired, and bake.

Orange Biscuits

2 cups enriched flour	6 tablespoons shortening
1 tablespoon baking powder	⅔ cup milk
1 teaspoon salt	Sugar cubes
2 tablespoons grated orange peel	Orange juice

Sift together dry ingredients. Add grated orange peel. Cut in shortening until mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add milk all at once and mix just until dough follows fork around bowl. Turn out on lightly floured surface; knead gently ½ minute. Roll out ½ inch thick; cut in 1½-inch squares. Press ½ cube sugar, dipped in orange juice, into top of each biscuit. Place on ungreased baking sheet. Bake in hot oven (450°) 10 to 12 minutes. Makes 2 dozen small biscuits.

Brown-and-Serve Kolache

12 brown-and-serve pan rolls	1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar
¾ cup cherry jam	2 tablespoons milk

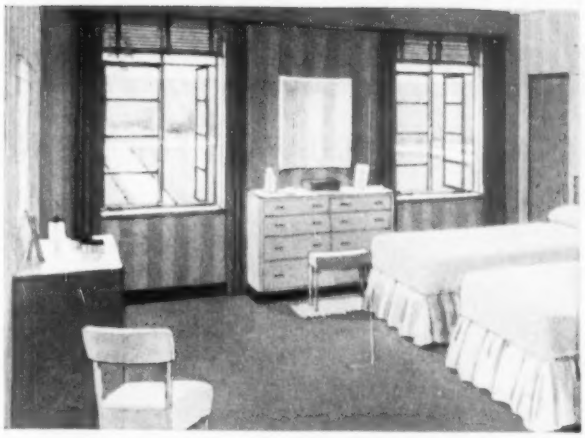
Cut out a hole in each roll with melon-ball cutter or teaspoon. Fill hole with jam. Place on ungreased baking sheet. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) about 15 minutes. Combine confectioners' sugar and milk; beat well. Spread over hot rolls.

Your new home...

will be a better home if you have every issue of *Better Homes & Gardens* there to help you get settled.

And *Better Homes & Gardens* will reach you without delay if you tell us five weeks before you move what your new address will be.

When you write us, enclose your address label clipped from a recent *Better Homes & Gardens* cover. It will help us give you prompt service. Send your letter to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.



It isn't polite to point

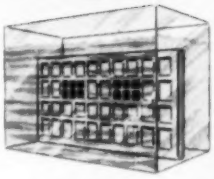
"... but even so I always point out that my beautiful windows are Lupton Metal Casements, and never miss a chance to sing their praises. I love their trim lines that "picture frame" my view ... the easy way they open wide, or close so snug and tight, the way both sides can be cleaned from within the room."

You can have Lupton Metal Casements too, they are available from coast to coast. Write for our new, free folder on Aluminum and Steel Casement Windows. Give us the name of your builder or architect and we'll send him complete data sheets. Write Dept. BH-12.

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member Metal Window Institute & Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assoc.

LUPTON
METAL WINDOWS

Another FIRST *by* CRAWFORD



GARAGE DOORS SCIENTIFICALLY SEALED IN MANUFACTURE FOR BEAUTY AND LONG LIFE

MAGI-COTE Process seals all surfaces (including those not usually painted) against moisture, fungus, molds, dry-rot, insects, etc.

Each section of each Crawford Marvel-Lift Door (east of the Rockies) undergoes a 3-minute Magi-Cote Process immersion in colorless liquid chemical seal which closes wood pores to all destructive elements and gives a greatly improved surface for paint and varnish—another exclusive Crawford value. For helpful ideas on garages and doors, send 10 cents for booklet "How to Plan Your Garage." For quick action on doors, call Crawford Door Sales Company listed in your classified phone book.

LOOK FOR THE SIGN OF QUALITY IN YOUR NEW HOME —A CRAWFORD MARVEL-LIFT DOOR

Crawford Door Company
87-401 St. Jean, Detroit 14, Michigan

AMAZING NEW "VEST-POCKET" ORCHARD

Healthful Fruit for Your Family All Year 'Round!

GIVES YOU ALL YOU WANT FOR EATING • FREEZING • CANNING • STORING

STARK GOLD CHERRY (Trade Mark). Sweet. Hardy. Survives toughest winters. STARKING HARDY GIANT CHERRY, (U. S. Patent) Sugary sweet, delicious. Bears Young, Heavy.

STARK GOLDEN DELICIOUS APPLE (Trade Mark). "Finest flavored apple in the world!" said Burbank. Tree bears enormous crops.

✓CUTS FOOD BILLS
✓INCREASES PROPERTY VALUE
✓BEAUTIFIES YOUR HOME

Colorphoto Catalog FREE
Filled with gorgeous color photographs of our 302 varieties of Fabulous Fruits; Shade Trees, Flowering Shrubs, Vines, Roses.

STARKING DELICIOUS APPLE (Trade Mark). Startling improvement over Stark Delicious, which was World's No. 1 red apple.

Stark's Exclusive New U. S. PATENT PROCESS Hardy Dwarf Fruit Trees (above) BEAR QUICKER, often at 2 years.

New HAL-BERTA GIANT PEACH. World's largest yellow peach. Some weigh 1 lb. each.

BURBANK'S Famous Red-Flesh Freestone Plums **RED ACE & ELEPHANT HEART** (Trade Marks). Huge size—delicious flavor.

12 sensational, new, hardy Stark dwarfs (10 feet apart) need only 20 x 30 feet of ground. Families with very small plots now can have the same, full-size Stark Champion Fruit from these amazing dwarfs. They bear faster; need no picking ladder; are wonderful anywhere. Ideal for landscape plantings.

Just Like Having Big Baskets of Harvest-Fresh Fruit Delivered to Your Door Practically Free!

SUPPOSE a famous orchard started delivering beautiful baskets of delicious, big juicy HARVEST-FRESH apples, peaches, plums, pears, cherries, apricots, grapes, etc. right to your door every week—practically free! So MANY baskets that you would have enough to SERVE YOUR FAMILY PLENTY OF HEALTHFUL FRUIT ALL YEAR ROUND—right out of your own pantry, cellar or freezer.

That's what it's like when you have one of these amazing new Stark "VEST-POCKET" ORCHARDS. Yet it can be planted in a little back-yard plot hardly bigger than a double garage!

Grocery Bills Dwindle—Bank Account Grows

As the proud owner of a "VEST-POCKET" ORCHARD, you can always have a big, cool, crisp APPLE that could win a prize at a County Fair! You can serve generous helpings of luscious FRESH PEACH SHORTCAKE or FRESH CHERRY PIE at practically no cost. You can be "famous" for your tempting FRESH APRICOT JAM or FRESH PLUM JELLY. Your family will enjoy keener appetites and more wholesome vitamin-filled meals. And your grocery bills get smaller—while your bank account gets bigger!

The retail value of the first crop from your "Vest-Pocket" Orchard will often pay back MORE than the cost of the trees. And if you ever sell your place, fruit trees will add to the cash value. John Trevethan of Pennsylvania writes, *"I sold my house and lot and got $600 more for it because of the 6 good Stark Fruit Trees that were then loaded with fruit."*

These are the SAME TREES that commercial growers plant to reap the biggest profits. Andrew Miller of Oregon, for example, grossed $17,350 in just 6 years from only 165 Starking Delicious trees.

Why Stark Trees Yield Such Amazing Results

How can Stark Bro's offer fruits that are such vast improvements over the ordinary fruit trees that grew in Grandfather's yard? What is the *secret* of these fabulous patented varieties that bear years *sooner*, live years *longer*, yield *more*—*bigger*—*better-tasting* fruit? The full story is told in our FREE 1952 Colorphoto Catalog (see coupon below).

America's "Wizard of Horticulture" asked that Stark Bro's carry on his great work, and introduce his new Fruit Creations.

Mail Coupon for FREE Colorphoto Catalog

Then you can appreciate how beautiful these fruits are—how *much* a Stark "Vest-Pocket" Orchard can *do* for your home and family. This large book in over 1 foot long—is filled with gorgeous natural color photographs of our 302 famous varieties of fruits, grapes, berries, shade trees, shrubs, vines, roses.

You may also have FREE copies of (1) Home Orchard Planning Guide, showing you how you can grow *baskets of full-sized fruit on even a tiny plot of land*, and (2) our new HOME LANDSCAPE PLANNING BOOK AND PLANS. All of this printed material is in great demand. To avoid possible risk of disappointment, mail the coupon *TODAY!*

Also FREE — Home Landscape Book and Master Plans

Shows How to Add More BEAUTY and CASH VALUE to Your Home—Just a FEW dollars' worth of trees and shrubs can add as much as $1000 to the CASH VALUE of your home. Correct landscaping can make your place a home your neighbors will admire and envy. See for yourself—send for *FREE* HOME LANDSCAPE BOOK AND PLANS. Just check box in coupon.

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES & ORCHARDS CO.
Box 412, Town of Louisiana, MISSOURI
Largest in World . . . Oldest in America
8 Big Nurseries—East to West

FREE MAIL THIS COUPON FOR 1952 COLORPHOTO CATALOG

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES & ORCHARDS CO.
Box 412, Louisiana, MISSOURI BHG-1-52

☐ Send me FREE your big beautiful new STARK 1952 COLORPHOTO CATALOG filled with gorgeous natural color photographs of our 302 varieties of fruit, berries, shade trees, shrubs, roses—including STARK Exclusive, Patented Process HARDY DWARF and STANDARD SIZE FRUIT TREES. Also send FREE, Stark HOME ORCHARD PLANNING BOOK.

☐ Include FREE HOME LANDSCAPE PLANNING BOOKLET and Picture Plans.

☐ If you need 20 trees or more, check here for facts on Growing Fruit for Profit.

Name .....

Street or R.F.D. ..... County .....

P.O. ..... State .....

☐ CHECK HERE for Money-Making Plans and FREE Demonstration Kit. Introduce Stark Super-Quality Varieties to friends, neighbors. Pleasant, easy work. Spare or full time. No experience needed.

Men and Women Wanted to Sell Stark Trees
MAKE MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Turn your spare time into cash! Introduce famous Stark Super-Quality Varieties in your locality . . . easy, pleasant work during evenings, Saturdays, any time. No experience needed. Everyone knows Stark Bro's, World's Largest Nursery, founded 135 years ago. Get big, colorful money-making sales outfit FREE. Shows you how to start earning first day you try. CHECK COUPON, and mail today!

Check Bottom Box if YOU want to Make Spare Time Money!

Teacher Sells Spare Time
John W. Simmons, W. Va., has earned big money spare time during past 21 years selling Stark Fruit Trees, etc.

Mother of 3 Earns $974.55 in Spare Time
Mrs. Thelma Holman, Idaho, earned $974.55 last season in spare hours. More this year.

Farmer Sold $516.87 in 1 Month
John Holdridge, New York, a farmer, finds this work both pleasant and profitable.

Big Earnings in Spare Hours
J. B. Johnson, North Carolina, during past 6 years, has taken over $7,000.00 worth of Stark Bro's Fruit Tree, Vine, Shrub and Rose orders.

We pick the best for '52 gardens

Continued from page 45

The following items are also new introductions but are thoroughly tested. To grow them will be adding the spice of novelty to your garden.

For quick color and cutting:

Celosia Pampas Plume. Produces huge plumes in coppery and sunset colors big enough to rival the true Pampas grass. Start minute seeds early. Grow in full sun. A new and real find for material to dry for winter bouquets.

Marigold Color Magic. Of the dwarf French-marigold group, this new one flashes gold and polished copper tones among its terra cotta and velvety browns. Wonderful to cut and arrange in brass and copper. Makes good dwarf edging; comes into flower with the earliest.

Marigold Happiness. Big, golden flowers of chrysanthemum shape on 18-inch plants, the earliest of the long-liked African-type marigolds.

Nicotiana Sensation. If you've known only the white ones opening after dark, you'll want to try these odd blends of wine and chartreuse. Seeds need warm weather, but once started, little plants take on size rapidly.

Petunia Little Giant Pink Shades. This strain gives you large, ruffled flowers on short plants. The colors vary but are wholly harmonious. Better start the dust-fine seeds indoors, then transplant to outdoor beds when tulips are fading.

Salvia St. John's Fire, Reselected. This reselected and trued strain promises to make up for whatever red salvias have lacked. It is really dwarf, the earliest, and lasts in good bloom until frost. Just the thing to add fire to summer borders. Start seeds indoors.

Sweetpea Cuthbertson Waneta. Latest of this much-admired sweetpea family, Waneta is salmon-pink, long-stemmed, and practically fadeless. The vines have real vigor. Plant these early, and feed and water generously.

Tetra Snapdragons, Supreme Mixed. Tetra in snaps guarantees great size and vigor. This mixture is an excellent buy if you want a wide mixture of colors. Start seeds indoors to get a longer season.

Perennials for garden display

Mallow Annie J. Hemming. This is an exciting border plant offered for the first time this spring. The flowers are a uniform red, very luminous and brilliant, and measure 6 inches across. Each lasts but a single day, but every branch of the 4-foot bushes carries many buds, so that an established plant can be expected to open something like 200 flowers in a summer. To get this splendid new mallow, you must buy plants. In northern gardens the roots may have to be lifted for the winter and stored as dahlias are, but plants on test have withstood zero temperatures without special protection.

Dicentra-Hybrid Bountiful. This is more colorful, more profuse, and larger in flower-size than the always useful Plumy Bleedingheart, *Dicentra eximia.* The first flowers appear in May; the display continues into July. Then in fall, plants put on a flowery rehearsal for spring. No seeds of this; you must buy plants. Set them in well-drained soil where they will have sun at least half the day.

Hardy spring-flowering shrub

Forsythia Lynwood Gold. This is a brilliant yellow which outdoes all other early forsythias for amount of bloom and showiness in general. Bush equals older varieties in hardiness and outclasses them in dependability. Bush grows to 5- to 7-foot height in time. Looks well contrasted with the pale yellow Forsythia Spring Glory which also has extra-large flowers.

ROSES. The latest news and recommendations coming in February *Better Homes & Gardens.*

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

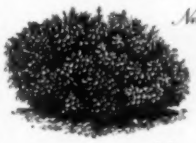
"Let's play 'hide and seek'."

Wayside Gardens

For the first time anywhere

THE BEST *New* SHRUB IN A DECADE

We're just bursting with pride and excitement about introducing this prize-winning new Viburnum. It's really something special in the way of spring flowering shrubs. Enormous 6" clusters of fragrant, gleaming white flowers bloom in lovely profusion on graceful, 6 ft. high plants. Originated in England, this new Wayside *exclusive* has been rigidly tested in our gardens at Mentor and found to be absolutely hardy at 10 degrees below zero. Of branching habit and quick growth, *Carlcephalum* does equally well in acid or alkaline soil. In Autumn, attractive plants are covered with a wealth of brightly hued foliage. Only a limited number of flowering plants will be available this year. (Plant Patent 776.)



New "CRIMSON PYGMY" *Barberry*

You will be enchanted with this gay new miniature, red-leaved Barberry that sparkles with brilliant highlights in the sunshine. Its charm and delightful coloring are irresistible. Slow growing, bushy plants have gleaming, bronzy, blood-red leaves—new growth several shades lighter. Stunning in front of shrubs or along walks. Mature plants are 15 to 18 inches in diameter, 6 to 8 inches high and never need trimming.

New ROSES *for* 1952

FRED HOWARD, 1952 AARS. Finest yellow rose of modern times—worthy of a place of honor in your garden. Hardy, vigorous and free blooming—thrives in all sections. Long, graceful buds open slowly into exquisite pink edged golden flowers.

HELEN TRAUBEL 1952 AARS. Perfect form, enchanting fragrance and profusive growth of this elegant new pink hybrid tea make it a rose you'll be proud to own. Radiant color varies from lively pink to luminous apricot blending to rich orange.

... and 28 colorful pages of other lovely Roses

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Unquestionably, Wayside Gardens' new catalog is the most complete, most beautiful catalog ever published. Almost 200 pages, with hundreds of heart-warming "true-color" illustrations and descriptions of the world's newest and best roses, dependable shrubs, rare bulbs and hardy "pedigreed" plants. A valuable garden book with explicit cultural directions. To be sure you get your copy, it is necessary that you enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps, for postage and handling.

Wayside Gardens

16 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

Gloxinia 2 BULBS 25¢

Beautiful Pot Plants

Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25¢ for 2; 50¢ for 4; $1 for 8. Order now. Postpaid with big Seed and Nursery Book FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 246, Rockford, Ill.

Bradley's NUT TREES MAKE MONEY

Make As Much As $100 a Year Extra. All the new hardy varieties. Every tree guaranteed and true-to-name. Also other nursery stock. Bargains that save you 20%. Send today for FREE catalog.

FREE Catalog

BRADLEY BROTHERS Box 10, Carbondale, Illinois

DON'T BUY... STRAWBERRIES

BLUEBERRIES, GRAPES, THORNLESS BOYSENBERRIES, RASPBERRIES, OR ANY SMALL FRUITS, ROSES, PERENNIALS OR EVERGREENS until you get our Big, Illustrated Colored Catalog. IT WILL SAVE YOU MONEY. Will include 100 seeds Roggli Swiss Giant Pansy, Mixed Colors. Send 5c for postage.

FREE

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 20 Rockford, Ill.

MIRACLE TOMATO Yields 2 BUSHELS To a Vine

Now—You can grow the world's most amazing Tomato right in your own garden and get from 2 to 3 bushels of delicious, ripe tomatoes from every vine.

BURGESS CLIMBING TRIP-L-CROP

TOMATO grows 16 to 20 feet high. Huge, meaty, solid fruit, wonderful flavor. Some weigh as much as 2 pounds each. Unsurpassed for canning and slicing. Blight free—drought and disease-resistant. Grows in any garden. Outyields all other varieties.

TRIAL PACKET 10c Postpaid. Order Today 3 Packets for 25c

Write for FREE complete Catalog listing many unusual Seeds, Plants and Bulbs.

BURGESS SEED & PLANT CO. 121 B. Galesburg, Mich.

Jackson & Perkins' Famous Floribundas

2 GREATEST PRIZE-WINNING ROSES EVER CREATED!

WINNERS OF 11 INTERNATIONAL AWARDS!

Vogue (Pat. 926) NEWEST ALL-AMERICA WINNER!

ENTIRELY NEW COLOR — Glowing Cherry-Coral!

Here's J&P's newest prize-winning creation — a gorgeous Floribunda Rose that won 5 International Awards *before it was even offered to the public!* Once you see *Vogue* blooming in your garden this Spring, you'll *know* why it has become the greatest prize-winner since our own *Fashion!* You'll see immense clusters of high-centered, Hybrid-Tea-like blooms — *up to 4" across* — really huge blooms for a Floribunda! And you'll see an entirely *new color* — a lively cherry-coral! What's more, its delicate *Carnation* scent will completely captivate you! *Amazingly hardy!* — it grows and grows with a minimum of care! Vigorous, disease-resistant 3 ft. plant — ideal for borders, hedges, etc. Guaranteed to live and bloom in your garden *this* June — IF you order it NOW.

$2.25 each—3 for $6.00—12 for $24.00

And Here's The Greatest Prize-Winner Of All!

Fashion (Pat. 789)

LUMINOUS CORAL-PINK SUFFUSED WITH GOLD!

Without a doubt, the *greatest* Floribunda *ever* created . . . the *only* Rose ever to win 6 International Awards! And no wonder!—for here's a color unlike anything you've ever seen before—a luminous coral-pink suffused with gold! Exquisite oriental-red buds open slowly to long-lasting miniature 3½" Hybrid Tea form! Immense clusters of 20 to 25 flowers in bloom *continuously* from June to frost! Extremely hardy, vigorous—so easy to plant, so easy to grow—yet produces *hundreds* of blooms on every bush! Guaranteed to live and bloom. Order *now*.

$2.00 ea.; 3 for $5.25; 12 for $21

ALL LEADING DEALERS SELL "VOGUE" & "FASHION" — or mail coupon to JACKSON & PERKINS CO. Newark, NEW YORK

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
16 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK

Please send me, at the proper planting time for my locality, the number of J&P Prize-Winning Floribunda Roses indicated below. Include, FREE, with my order a copy of your helpful "Home Garden Guide." I enclose $.....

.....VOGUE: $2.25 ea.; 3 for $6.00; 12 for $24

.....FASHION: $2.00 ea.; 3 for $5.25; 12 for $21

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

JANUARY GARDEN REMINDERS:

Now's the

SOUTH-SOUTHEAST

CUT a few branches from your early-flowering azaleas and put them in water to force bloom indoors.

Lift droopy dwarf azaleas—plant them in pots, water, and spot in a room where they'll get good light.

Feed azaleas and camellias in your garden with the special plant food available for acid-loving plants. Follow directions on container. Mulch these flowering plants with leaves from any hardwood tree to help them weather the cold. In the Lower South, it's safe now to move any of your camellias and azaleas that have started blooming.

Get your orders to nurseries for ornamental, fruit, and vegetable plants in the mail. Planting should be at peak activity in Lower South. Plant in Middle and Upper South when ground is dry enough to work. Set out hardy lily bulbs, roses, holly, evergreen barberry, conifers, and crapemyrtle. Although it's late, spring-flowering bulbs—tulips and hyacinths—will bloom if planted right now. Plant fruit trees—peach, plum, apple, pear, fig—pecan and other nut trees, strawberries, Muscadine or Scuppernong grapes, and other

TEXAS-SOUTHWEST

SOW tomato, pepper, eggplant, and long-season vegetable seed indoors early this month. When seedlings develop several leaves, transplant to pots or plant bands. Plant rhubarb, horse-radish, and onion sets outdoors on the first mild days.

For early-spring bloom, sow seed of calendula, marigolds, and coreopsis indoors. Sow dahlia seed now.

Outdoors, sow seed of cornflowers, annual hollyhocks, stocks, and sweetwilliam. Soak sweetpea seed overnight; then sow in 2½-inch furrows and cover with an inch of soil.

Cut back crapemyrtle branches about two-thirds to force new growth. You'll get bigger flower clusters.

Start new dogwood, privet, honeysuckle, and coralberry plants from prunings cut to 8-inch lengths. Make each cut just below a bud. Tie lengths in small

CALIFORNIA

PRUNE, if necessary, these ornamental trees—elm, poplar, oak, and larch; these fruits—apple, pear, peach, apricot, plum, grape, loganberry, and blackberry; these summer-flowering shrubs—hydrangea, crapemyrtle, and flowering pomegranate; and these vines—Madeira vine, and clematis.

Plant Mission figs, Gravenstein and Yellow Newton Pippin apples, Blenheim apricots, and Black Tartarian cherries with Royal Anne to insure pollination. Plant Bartlett pears with Winter Nelis as pollinizer, Santa Rosa plums with Beauty for pollination, and Hachiya persimmons in central and northern California. This includes the coastal valley areas and the Sacramento and San Joaquin valleys. (Pears aren't recommended for Sacramento and San Joaquin valleys because of codling moth and fire-blight disease.)

time to...

To keep bare roots of roses, shrubs, or young trees from drying out until you get them transplanted, insert plants in a bucket of water or thin mud. Keep out of sun, wind small fruits. Plant asparagus and cool-weather vegetables—onion sets, peas, turnips, and carrots.

Spray dogwoods, camellias, azaleas, gardenias with an oil spray to control scale insects and mites. Use dormant strength spray as directed on container.

Repair fence, gate, and arbor posts that have rotted off at the ground. Saw old post off at ground level. Replace rotted section with a new length of post, and bolt to the upper post with strap iron.

You'll add years of life to your wood fence or gate without a complete rebuilding job bundles and bury, tops down, in moist sand. When a lumpy white ring appears on bottoms, plant right side up with 3 or 4 inches of tips above ground.

Make a utility tray with a handle to carry it to keep your hand tools, cord, stakes, seeds, and other garden items together. Partition the tray to suit your individual needs

More on next page

Make your first planting of glad bulbs. Then plant a few every two weeks to stagger the periods of bloom.

Burpee BULBS

10¢-25¢-$1 SPECIALS and Larger Quantities

Most Popular Kinds, at Money-Saving Prices!

Giant Begonias

All Easy to Grow, All Will Live for Years

Order right away — last season the demand exceeded our supply.

***Giant Double* Begonias**

Exotic large double blooms, loveliest of all flowers to grow in semi-shade. Also to enjoy for many weeks as house plants. In the garden, you'll have their rich mixed colors, all summer and fall. Economy size, sure to bloom. Special: **3 Bulbs 25c; 12 for $1.; 25 for $2.**

Larger Bulbs, for largest flowers, mixed: **3 for $1.00; 12 for $3.70; 25 for $7.**

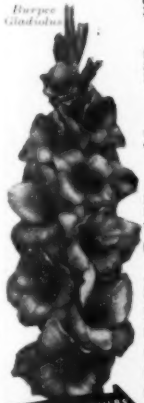
Giant Gloxinia

***Giant Trumpet* Gloxinias**

Superb, fast-growing house plants that bloom up to 4 mo. Glorious mixed colors, 3 to 4 in. flowers, some with white borders. Lush velvety foliage. Large-size bulbs: **3 for $1.20; 6 for $2.25; 12 for $4.50**

***Fancy Leaf* Caladiums**

Strikingly veined and variegated, in gorgeous mixed colors. Unique as house plants, and unequalled in shady garden spots. Economy size: **3 Bulbs 25c; 12 for $1.00; 25 for $2.00**



Burpee Gladiolus

***Large Flowered* Gladiolus**

All high quality bulbs, guaranteed to bloom. Economy size, preferred for largest number of flower-spikes at low cost. Favorite kinds, best colors mixed. At such low prices, plant plenty: **5 Bulbs 10c; 50 for $1.00; 250 for $5.00**

Larger Bulbs, all colors mixed, for tallest spikes: **12 for 95c; 50 for $3.25; 100 for $6.50**

Fancy Leaf Caladium

Start Bulbs Early

All Sent Postpaid, with planting directions

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
444 Burpee Building
Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Clinton, Iowa
Riverside, California

Send postpaid the guaranteed Burpee Bulbs ordered below:

Giant Begonias, Economy Bulbs (8797) ☐ 3 for 25c ☐ 12 - $1. ☐ 25 - $2

Giant Begonias, Larger Bulbs (8833) ☐ 3 for $1 ☐ 12 - $3.70 ☐ 25 - $7

Giant Gloxinia Bulbs (8875) ☐ 3 - $1.20 ☐ 6 - $2.25 ☐ 12 - $4.50

Gladiolus Bulbs, Economy Size (8409) ☐ 50 for $1 ☐ 100 - $2 ☐ 250 - $5

Gladiolus Bulbs, Larger Size (8360) ☐ 12 - 95c ☐ 50 - $3.25 ☐ 100 - $6.50

Fancy Leaf Caladium Bulbs (8916) ☐ 3 for 25c ☐ 12 - $1 ☐ 25 - $2

(please print) *Enclosed is $*

Name .....

St. or R.D. .....

P.O. ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

☐ **Send Burpee's Seed and Bulb Catalog FREE.**

ALL BURPEE BULBS ARE GUARANTEED

Order Today!

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
444 Burpee Bldg.,
Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Clinton, Iowa
Riverside, California

25 *Bulbs-Deluxe Mixture* GLADIOLUS 25¢

REGULAR VALUE $1.00

50th anniversary offer

Size ¾ to one inch across "Not Bulblets." Guaranteed to bloom this summer. 10 or more varieties in this mixture. **Send 25c in coin for this $1.00 Value,** and we will include Big Bulb, Plant & Seed Catalog. **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 67 Rockford, Ill.

FREE BERRY CATALOG in COLOR

KEITH'S *Ready-To-Bear* BLUEBERRY

Biggest and best bushes. Book tells best varieties and how to grow them. Write today for your free copy.

KEITH PLANT NURSERY, BOX 14, SAWYER, MICH.

UNUSUAL FLOWERS From Far Places

Our New Illustrated Catalog describes the rarer flowers, with directions for growing. Ask for your copy.

REX. D. PEARCE, Dept. K, Moorestown, New Jersey

It's **NEW** *FOR '52*

FREE GLORIES of the GARDEN AMERICA'S HELPFUL GARDEN BOOK

New Roses, New Shrubs, New Shade and Ornamental Trees, New Fruits and Berries, New Colorful Perennials. All the Newest and Best in hardy plants for 1952. Write for your FREE copy of this helpful book now.

The KRIDER NURSERIES, Inc.
Box 300, Middlebury, Indiana

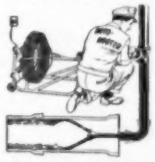
BLACK RED YELLOW *Raspberries*

Luscious berries. Everbearing till frost. 1-2 yr. plants. Also Strawberries, Boysenberries, Blueberries, Fruit Trees, Flowers, Shrubs. Write Today for **Free Color Catalog.**

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 8111, Sawyer, Mich.

ROTO-ROOTER

There's one "sure-fire" way to get clogged sewers and drains cleaned promptly. That's to call your local ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman.



Franchises Available in Some Localities

GIVES YOU PROMPT SEWER SERVICE

Generally he will be there the day you call . . . often within a few minutes. With his electric ROTO-ROOTER machine and its fast spinning cutting blades, he'll thoroughly clean the line . . . remove most stubborn stoppages . . . in a hurry.

So look for ROTO-ROOTER, general section, your phone book. Or write for **FREE** folder that tells all about this prompt sewer service.

ROTO-ROOTER CORP., Dept. B-22, Des Moines 14, Iowa

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

The "Pick" of the Garden

specially priced, three new roses everyone admires, including the 1952 All-America award winner, Helen Traubel!

All 3 for

1. Helen Traubel—there's no other rose like it! A new blend of warm pink and luminous apricot, always with a rich, bright undertone which makes it sparkle. Large, long, graceful buds; huge, fragrant blooms. A vigorous plant with abundant foliage, free blooming and easy-to-grow.

$2.75 ea.; 3 or more, $2.40 ea.

2. First Love — The daintiest buds in rosedom. Long, slender and exquisite — delightful in the delicacy of their dawn pink and coral tints. Opening, the bloom is tulip-like with gracefully pointed petals. You'll enjoy growing the vigorous plant and cherish every perfect bloom.

$2.25 ea.; 3 or more, $2.00 ea.

3. Bravo — Big, bold and brilliant, the reddest red rose you can plant! Holds its color even in the hottest sun. Big, double flowers, with perfect symmetry and an iridescent sheen. When it blooms for you, you'll exclaim, "Bravo!"

$2.25 ea.; 3 or more, $2.00 ea.

GUARANTEED TO GROW AND BLOOM IN YOUR GARDEN by Armstrong Nurseries, developers of more All-America winners than any other rose hybridizer in the world.

ARMSTRONG NURSERIES

401 North Lemon Avenue, Ontario, California

I enclose check or money order (no c.o.d.'s, please). Send me, postpaid (in U.S.A. only), to arrive at correct planting time for my area, with full planting instructions. (Calif. orders add 3% sales tax)

☐ Helen Traubel @ $2.75 each, 3 or more, $2.40 each
☐ First Love @ $2.25 each, 3 or more, $2.00 each
☐ Bravo @ $2.25 each, 3 or more: $2.00 each
☐ Special Offer. 1 each of above for $6.40

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

FREE!

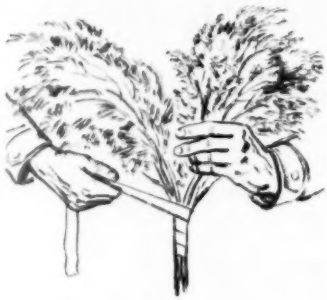
Rose catalog packed with rose information and photos in gorgeous natural color.

☐ Free Rose Catalog in Full Color. Contains money saving offers.

LEADING ROSE DEALERS SELL ARMSTRONG ORIGINATIONS

Now's the time to . . .

Begins on page 102



When the weight of winter snow and ice makes your Pfitzer junipers split at weak points—crotches, *for* example—wrap the broken limbs together with friction tape

CENTRAL-EAST

WEIGHT down mulch materials in windy spots in your garden and flower borders with chicken wire, rocks, stone, or bricks.

Bring bulbs you're forcing indoors into the light when they show good root growth.

Place your bird feeders in wind-sheltered locations. Feed birds a mixture of big and small seeds—sunflower, cracked and whole corn, and chick feed. Supply suet.

Burn dead elms and prunings to destroy possible elm bark beetles, spreaders of Dutch elm disease.

Keep brush and trash fires at least 15 feet away from evergreen shrubs and out from under tree limbs. Rising heat will kill overhanging branches.

Look over vegetables you have stored and take out any that show rot. As you use them, space remaining ones farther apart for better air circulation. Don't store apples near onions or cabbage.

Plant gloxinia tubers in 5-inch pots. Put an inch of charcoal in bottom; fill rest of pot with soil mixture of 3 parts leafmold, 1 part sand, 1 part garden soil.

Barely cover the top of tuber with soil. And keep the soil on the dry side until leaves get ¾ of an inch long

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

CUT sprays of forsythia, yellow jasmine, Japanese quince, and pussy willows. Take those with well-advanced buds. Put in lukewarm water and set in a sunny window for prompt bloom.

Inspect stored geraniums and fuchsias. Water sparingly if you find stems shrunken.

Avoid all traffic across your lawn.

Spray broadleaf evergreens, also cotoneaster, dogwood, privet, and hawthorns with dormant oil-emulsion spray to control scale insects. Follow exactly manufacturer's directions given on container.

Prepare garden stakes by rotproofing ends.

5-HP
GRAVELY Tractor
offers 20 Tools to Save You Work!

Now . . more time to *enjoy* your home —with less work! With the dependable Gravely Tractor, POWER does every lawn, garden and field job! . . . The Gravely is economical, convenient—a lifetime investment in better living.

All-gear drive, power reverse. Field tested—30 yrs. Only Gravely does so many jobs so well!

"Power vs Drudgery" tells you how to put POWER to work for you! Write today!

GRAVELY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.
BOX 111 DUNBAR, W. VA.

BIG Burpee SEED CATALOG FREE

See the extraordinary new Burpeeana Early Asters, different from all others! Also famous Burpee Hybrid Flowers and Vegetables—from Burpee's Floradale and Fordhook Farms, where new flowers and vegetables are created.

For a Better Garden
128 pages of helpful planting information, the leading American Seed Catalog FREE.

Hundreds of actual photos, ***many in color.*** Special offers throughout—SAVE MONEY. *Seed Catalogs scarce!* Send postcard today.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
438 Burpee Bldg., *(at nearest city)*
Phila. 32, Pa. *or* **Clinton, Iowa** *or* **Riverside, Calif.**

Waterlilies

The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub or pool. Write today to nearest office for your free copy of new, colorful 1952 catalog.

THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
411 N. 7th Ave., Suite 713, Dept. 612, St. Louis, Mo.
612 Main Road, Lilypons, Maryland
333 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 612, Chicago 1, Ill.
Box 688, Dept. 612, Salisbury, N. C.
Box 971, Dept. 612, Worcester, Mass.

Grow New Giant RASPBERRIES large as a Nickel

NEW MORRISON, Giant of the Black Raspberry Family, stands head and shoulders above other standard varieties. **Ohio Grower Says,** "During one of the most serious spring droughts in history, the **MORRISON RASPBERRY** produced a heavy crop of fine berries—while other standard varieties in this section were small, seedy and almost a failure." Read all about them in our free catalog full of bargains in plants, trees, shrubs, etc. Write today.

Ackerman Nurseries, 505 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Plant BABY Evergreens
AND SAVE 40%

All high quality popular varieties, once transplanted. Real bargains. Also Roses, Shrubs, Shade Trees, Fruit Trees. Write today for **FREE Color Catalog.**

EMLONG'S Box 166, Stevensville, Michigan

DWARF Fruit TREES

Full Orchard in small space. Heavy bearers. Apple, Plum or Pear. Excellent fruit. Also full line of Standard Fruit, Nut and other trees, Shrubs, Berries, Flowers, Perennials, Ornamentals, etc. **COLOR CATALOG FREE**

WESTMASTER NURSERIES, Box 812, Sawyer, Mich.

Should mothers have outside jobs?

Begins on page 16

for a mother's natural prejudice. He can be trusted to amuse himself, to behave himself in strange places, to meet new people without fear or shyness, to watch out for his own safety. He is now the leader in the cowboy games, not the little tag-along he might have become.

Sound like a typical mother's blind boasting? But I have nothing to boast about, for all this wouldn't have happened if I'd stayed at home. Sound like the children are impossible prigs? They're not. They have to be reminded of chores, and pulled apart when quarrels arise, and reduced to size on many occasions. But it seems to me that they've achieved progress as individuals. They have the only type of emotional security which really counts—trust in their own capacities, without having to depend on constant assistance.

I've been thinking some more about Grandmother, too. Her 10 children had this same kind of emotional security, because, when you come right down to it, they didn't get much of Grandma individually. She didn't have the time or energy for it. Keeping a house in those days was more of a full-time job than combining a career and homemaking is today. And her children learned that they had to do things for themselves and others.

It seems to me that we need more of that type of resourcefulness in these times, and for whatever the future brings. We need people who are independent, adjustable, capable of individual thinking and action; and you have to start training them young.

Maybe this isn't the lovely picture of motherhood we've always cherished, where complete and selfless devotion was the high honor of a woman's life. But maybe it's time we changed the picture and started treating our children as people who will have to live in a highly complicated world. There is nothing more pathetic, to my mind, than a middle-aged, devoted mother when her children have gone their ways. She has so often lost her own individuality, to the point where she has no inner resources for any kind of life of her own. Even worse is the mother who so *owns* her children, by virtue of her sacrifices for them, that she forgets they are persons and entitled to live their own lives.

Of course, we're not all going to want or to be able to have jobs which take us away from home part-time. But you can return to, or develop, personal talents or interests which will benefit you and leave you less time for constantly watching over your young.

Their daddy might benefit by the change, too. After all, he wants a wife and companion for himself, as well as a mother for his children.

Why not give your children a chance, through intelligent neglect, to discover their own abilities?

FERRIS
83rd Anniversary
NURSERY BOOK Free

This new Ferris 83rd Anniversary Catalog and Planting Guide is yours for the asking. A big 60-page nursery book, filled with valuable planting information. Gorgeously illustrated in natural colors. Direct-from-nursery values in—

FERRIS NORTHERN GROWN
EVERGREENS
Shade Trees
Ornamentals
Flowers
Perennials
Roses
Bulbs
'Mums
Fruit Trees
Berry Plants, etc.

There are hundreds of attractive low priced suggestions in this marvelous new book, including many of the newest varieties.

GET THIS CATALOG
A real guide book to Nature's storehouse of beauty around the home and good things for the table. WRITE TODAY for your copy of the Ferris 1952 Catalog—it is free but the supply is limited to U.S. mailing. Hurry!

25 Beautiful EVERGREENS Only 1.00 POST PAID

2-Year Old, Northern Grown, 4"-8" Seedlings
A splendid value in most popular Ferris Evergreens—

- **5 Colorado Blue Spruce**
- **5 Black Hills Spruce**
- **5 Norway Spruce**
- **5 Ponderosa Pine**
- **5 Mugho Pine**

Handsome, hardy, quick growing. Produce lovely specimen Evergreens in short time.

All 25 postpaid for only $1.00
Order from ad—Catalog FREE

EARL FERRIS NURSERY 735 Bridge St. HAMPTON, IOWA

California Giant ZINNIAS

The World's Largest Flowered Rainbow Mixture of Zinnias. Blooms 6" across. To introduce our Superior Seeds and Plants, we will send a Packet of these Gorgeous Zinnias and Big Catalog. Send 3c for postage.

FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 48 Rockford, Ill.

NEW HAMPSHIRE MIDGET WATERMELON

1951 All-American Gold Medal Winner. Delicious flavor. Size of a grapefruit for simple refrigerator storage. Dependable, very early, hardy. Makes two good servings. Another of Prof. Yeager's fine products. Packet only 15c. **WILL'S BIG NEW 1952 CATALOG FREE.**

PACKET 15c

OSCAR H. WILL & CO.
Box 212 Bismarck, N. Dakota

New SUB-ZERO Patented Hybrid Tea ROSES

Marvelous texture, form and fragrance

- **Hardy even in Canada**—Extremely vigorous. Live years longer than average type.
- **Huge blooms all summer**—Quantities of gorgeous, fragrant blooms continuously.
- **Newest Varieties**—Queen O' the Lakes, Cedric Adams, Curly Pink, Lily Pons and many more.

78-PAGE CATALOG FREE!
FARMER SEED & NURSERY CO.
22 N. 3rd. Faribault, Minnesota

FREE BARGAIN BOOK of MOUNTAIN-GROWN NURSERY STOCK

LATEST FRUITS, BERRIES, FLOWERS
New varieties produced by foremost experiment stations to sell at higher market prices, yield heavier. Fruits that ship, and keep better, can better. Any kind of tree, vine, plant or bush at a big saving.

RUGGED MOUNTAIN LIVABILITY & QUICK GROWTH
We're located on the tip-top of the Ozark Mountains. Our climate is more like that of North Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska. Brisk mountain climate and rich soil combine to produce trees, vines, bushes and plants with amazing vigor and growth. Satisfied customers from Oregon to Florida, Maine to California.

APPLE & PEACH TREES 12¢
GRAPE VINES 5¢
SHRUBS 13¢
EVER GREENS 15¢

CREDIT GIVEN
Small down payment books order. Easy terms on balance.

FREE Our Famous GROWER'S GUIDE
Helpful to experts as well as beginners. A wealth of useful information. A valuable instructive growing manual for every farm. Write for yours today—a card will do.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Our stock must meet our description, or money refunded!

BENTON COUNTY NURSERY CO.
BOX 851 ROGERS, ARK.

WRITE TODAY · CARD WILL DO

Luckey North

Noted Garden Consultant Joins Kellogg Nursery

Miss North comes to our staff with ideas galore for helping Kellogg's patrons add new beauty to their gardens. Here's a wonderful FREE service you'll want to enjoy.

LEMONETTE and "GOLDEN TOUCH" MUMS

Hothouse size and beauty in glorious new mums that grow outdoors. Exciting new shades of lemon and golden yellow. Huge size. Get details in our new FREE catalog.

. . . And Kellogg's New TAM-O-SHANTER
Orange Azaleamum

Imagine! It took thousands of trials and 15 years to develop this exquisite new orange Azaleamum. Hardy, too! Blooms August to frost. Read all about it in new FREE Kellogg Catalog. Write now!

Wonderful Red, Rich STRAWBERRIES

Real wonders! Redder, sweeter, tastier, hardier, more productive than any other **EVERBEARING** plant. Write for catalog!

FREE catalog and planning aid. Get Miss North's free counsel on planning and planting with Kellogg's "Famous Fruits and Flowers."

R. M. KELLOGG COMPANY
Box 950, Three Rivers, Michigan

Send me FREE 1952 catalog . . . "Famous Fruits and Flowers."

*Name*_____

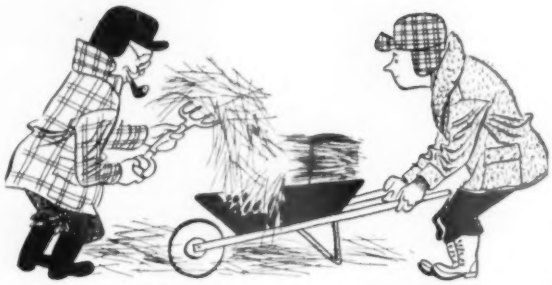
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien



I failed to mulch the strawberry bed around Thanksgiving time, so had to get at it the first suitable day. David hauled the bales of straw for me

Jan. 1 As this new year drifts upon us, instead of making my own resolutions, I'll start off by writing a set for the rest of the household. I'll begin with Mrs. Maggie, to wit:

Every Friday night make a pot of corn-meal mush and then serve it fried for Saturday breakfast.

Take over all evening feeding of birds, to make sure they get their seeds and suet before dark, whether I get home in time or not.

Serve baked beans for supper every Saturday night until May 9 or nearest Saturday thereto.

Keep records for me and write labels on little stakes, when spring seed-sowing time comes.

Take over job of weeding hotbed, coldframe, and first going-over of annuals sown in beds where they are to bloom.

Never cut any flowers for indoor arrangements unless checking with me first to find out whether they are for cutting—lest plans for taking color pictures and showing to visitors are ruined.

Cut off faded blooms of roses.

As for myself, the thing uppermost in my mind today is that it will be another year of growing plenty of vegetables and giving due care to such fruits as grow about the plantation. We'll need to eat, and the more we eat of our own home-produced food, the better off we and the world will be.

Then we'll want to fill up the white zero box in the basement with said foodstuffs. To store vast gallonage of tomato juice and grape juice. And don't forget the turnips for fall eating.

Oh sure, we'll let the roses bloom and even set out a few more of the newer sorts—Helen Traubel, Charles Mallerin, Vogue, Fred Howard, Chief Seattle, and so on. The peonies, iris, viburnums, our one magnolia, and the lilacs will come, regardless of what the old world does. There will be space to get in some petunias, marigolds, zinnias, sweetpeas, and such, too.

Jan. 3 To dinner meeting of our men's rose club tonight. The program was the same as a year ago—the annual report on the roses in the official test garden of the American Rose Society at Ohio State University. Doctor Chadwick, of the horticultural staff, gave us the report.

Each year the roses growing there are scored. This takes into account the average number of blooms on plants of each variety. It includes foliage, habit of bush, quality of bloom, frequency of bloom, hardiness for winter, resistance to disease, and general thriftiness. The roses which rate high, change from year to year, as seasons vary. But here are the varieties which last year did best, arranged by alphabet rather than score:

Hybrid teas: Ami Quinard, Applause, Crimson Glory, Fandango, Gay Gypsy, Golden Anniversary, Mirandy, Nocturne, Peace, Pink Satin, Rubaiyat, Show Girl, Sunset Glory, Taffeta.

Floribundas and polyanthas: Bright Eyes, Chatter, China Doll, Fashion, Floradora, Hill's Hillbilly, Improved Lafayette, Permanent Wave, Pinkie, Pinocchio, Red Pinocchio, Summer Snow, The Fairy, and Yellow Pinocchio.

Climbers: City of York, Climbing Christopher Stone, Dr. J. H. Nicolas, and Inspiration.

These beds in this test garden were sprayed or dusted 30 times from June 1 to October 25. With steady application of ferbam, there was no black spot. Sulfur controlled mildew in the early summer, but toward fall, the only thing that worked was a new material, Karathane. For thrips, benzene hexachloride did the business, while Vapotone (H.E.T.P.) gave good control of redspider-mite.

Jan. 4 Snow all gone since the rain. Warm yesterday. Hardly down to freezing today. And I have a hunch that things will be bad when spring comes. I predict more than usual loss of roses, a late and cold spring, and whatnot.

Put on old, unwashed garden overalls before I fed the birds. Brought in the new bag of sunflower seeds bought the other day. Then rummaged around basement workbench. I found the measuring cup in which I mix up crankcase oil and kerosene for oiling up my garden tools after I clean them. But alas, no oil on hand. And nothing done as yet to those tools. I'm getting the itch to be busy at something, and here's a job waiting.

Jan. 5 Maggie was downtown all day, shopping. I broke away from the office a bit early, did some shopping, too, and met her at 5:30 p.m. We went to a modest eating place for our supper. Back home, and bless my soul, the boys were eating their supper at the kitchen table.

Jan. 13 If I had worked outdoors on Thanksgiving, there would be nothing to write about today. On that day, I should have put straw mulch on the strawberry bed. I planned to do it the next morning. But that night, the snows came, and the blizzard struck. Today was the first suitable day since for doing it. It wasn't ideal, but David and I got at it. He hauled the bales of straw, and I spread it with a fork, about two inches thick.

Jan. 14 Miserable day outdoors—warm, and rain fell, and toward evening, the fog came. So let me record something pleasant that I forgot to mention two or three days ago. [*Continued on opposite page*

We'll grow plenty of vegetables again this year—but will find space for more roses, zinnias, and such

FREE

BRECK'S OF BOSTON 35¢ How to have BETTER GARDENS

BRECK'S BIG 1952 SEED CATALOG and GARDEN GUIDE

FREE TEST SEEDS

See catalog on how to obtain advance test pkts. for your own garden.

Only BRECK'S Guarantees Its Dated FLOWERS and VEGETABLES to GROW and PLEASE YOU!

The only illustrated garden guide that offers DATED fresh seeds, and top-size bulbs, guaranteed to GROW and produce PERFECT PLANTS, or your money back! Hundreds of popular and rare varieties, many exclusive with Breck's. Big pictures in true full colors. Widest selection of garden gadgets. Send postal now for "How to Have Better Gardens" — FREE while they last!

SEEDSMEN SINCE 1818

BRECK'S

434 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON 10, MASS.

Burpee GIANT Sweet Peas

Choicest Colors SPECIAL! 6 Packets 25¢

Largest flowers, exquisitely waved and frilled, mostly four to each stem. $1.00 Value for 25¢! Six best colors—Scarlet, Rose, Lavender, Blue, White, and Salmon-Pink—all 6 Pkts. of seeds postpaid for 25¢. Send 25¢ Today! Or, for a larger planting, send $2.00 for 6 Half-Ounces, ½ ounce of each color (save $1.00). Order Now. Grown on our Floradale Farms.

Burpee 1952 Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
441 Burpee Building—at nearest city: Philadelphia 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, California

DO IT EASIER-FASTER-BETTER with a SHAW "DU-ALL" Walking or Riding Tractor

Plant Plant Cultivate Mow Rake Cut Trees Saw Wood

1½, 2½, 3 and 5 H.P. walking tractors for all large and small gardening. 5, 8 and 12 H.P. riding models that will handle good sized farms. Quality built for 50 years. All wanted tools and attachments. See the Shaw dealer. Write for FREE CATALOGS, low prices on complete Shaw line. Address

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO. 1001 Frost St., Galesburg, Kansas 888-A N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

FREE

COLOR CATALOG

Roses

Dozens of new beauties. Bargains in Guaranteed Quality Shrubs, Flowers, Berries, Fruit & Shade Trees. Write for FREE COLORED CATALOG.

EMLONG'S BOX 138 STEVENSVILLE, MICHIGAN

Newest Varieties of Disease Free

NUT TREES

Double Value—Shade & Profits

Best varieties of English Walnut, Hardy Pecan, Black Walnut, Chestnut, etc. Heavy bearers. Enough nuts to eat plus some to sell. Fine for shade. FREE catalog. Over 100 bargains in shrubs, evergreens, fruits, roses. Write today.

Ackerman Nurseries, 929 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

CONDON'S GIANT EVERBEARING TOMATO

Queen of the Market—Big Money Maker. Large Solid Red Fruit. Excellent Canner. Almost Seedless. To introduce our Superior Seeds, Plants, Bulbs, Roses, Perennials and Berries, we will send 125 Seeds of Condon's Giant Everbearing Tomato & Big Colored Catalog. FREE

Send 3¢ stamp for postage.

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 42 Rockford, Ill.

AMAZING MULTIFLORA ROSE AS LOW AS

LIVING FENCES 5¢ Per Ft.

Beautify your home with dense rose hedges. At low cost—as little as 5c a foot. Write today for FREE Catalog.

WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 742, BRIDGMAN, MICH.

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on opposite page

If I stand on the east side of our living room, right in front of the dog chair and look out the west window, I can tell when spring is coming. This dog chair, you understand, is a family heirloom with dogs carved at tips of the arms.

When it is dead of winter, the sun goes down behind the elm tree just outside. Well sir, the other day, I took my stand in front of said chair and watched a great, round, red sun sink down into Perry Township across the river. And it went down to the north of that elm tree. That means that spring is on the way, traveling northward about 15 miles a day.

Jan. 18 To marts of trade today and had to go to three stores before I could find my usual garden diary still in stock. This is the book that I use for all my garden records for the year—seeds sown, anything set out such as roses or iris.

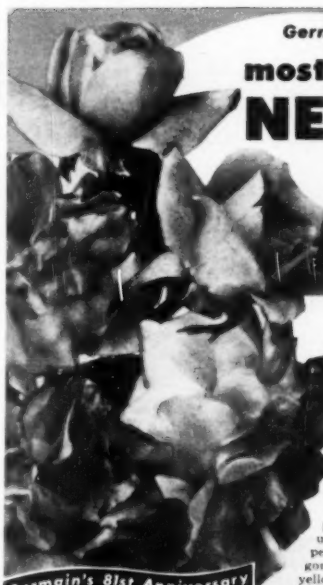
Jan. 20 Out back in the garden, David had spread coal ashes over part of the clumps of iris sometime since. Today, I could see that these are still anchored to the ground, while others are beginning to heave out—even old, established clumps. Ground was too soft to run the wheelbarrow, so I lugged out a tub of ashes by hand and covered up most of the rest. I just spread the ashes in a generous layer right over the clumps. I think I have something in this method for our heavy clay soil.

Jan. 27 Noted that Maggie had moved her two jars of hyacinths to the south dining-room window, where the winter sun can shine on them all day long. As for me, I paraded outside same window to see if I could see any signs of narcissus and crocus. But nary a green tip could I find. I predict again that we'll have a late spring.

Jan. 29 The catalogs have begun to come in the mail. Reading one tonight, I found pelleted seeds listed. These are O.K. The biggest advantage is that seeds can be

The catalogs have begun to come in the mail. They make right pleasant reading for winter evenings at home

spaced better, so thinning won't be necessary. It was right pleasant to read about strawberries and asparagus and rhubarb and dwarf apple trees and whatnot.



Germain's announce the most EXCITING NEW ROSE of 1952

A Rainbow of Colors . . . All on ONE Rose Bush!

Easter Parade

MOST UNUSUAL HIGHLY COLORED ROSE EVER OFFERED!

It is truly remarkable to watch this glorious floribunda go through such an amazing transition of colors. At first the buds are bright golden yellow. Then, while opening, the upperside of the petals becomes edged with salmon pink and cerise, remaining yellow on the underside. And finally, in all of its 50 to 35 petaled glory, Easter Parade emerges a gorgeous light crimson rose with delicate yellow tonings, beautifully complimented by its shiny, dark green foliage. ☐ $2.50 each

Germain's All America Rose Winners

Mission Bells Outstanding hybrid tea rose creation. Long tapering fiery salmon buds slowly open to perfect, high centered blooms often 5 to 6 inches across of brilliant, clear salmon pink with beautiful golden sheen in heart and at reverse of the petals. Heavily branched bushes, wonderful cutting stems, abundance of blooms. Rich tantalizing fragrance. ☐ $2.25 each

Capistrano Gorgeous All America Rose Winner excelling in vigor, growth and beauty of color. Beautiful long tapered buds of bright cherry-red open to immense long lasting fragrant blooms of clear sparkling rose-pink, borne on long strong stems. ☐ $2.25 each

San Fernando America's Most Beautiful Red Rose—A magnificent 30 petaled rose of glowing currant red with blooms of unusually heavy texture on tall erect stems. ☐ $1.75 each

☐ SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER!
1 each of the above All America Winners—Mission Bells, Capistrano, San Fernando
$6.25 Value, only $5.50

Germain's 81st Anniversary $1 SPECIALS!

GIANT FLOWERING CAMELLIA TYPE BEGONIAS—Lovely for shady spots—also ideal indoor plant. One each Red, Rose, Yellow, Pink, White plus 1 new Hanging Basket Begonia. ☐ 6 Bulbs, only $1

PINK CALLA LILIES—Most exquisite and rare dainty orchid pink flowers. Wonderful pot plant. Amazing low price. ☐ 5 Bulbs, only $1

YELLOW CALLA LILIES—Gorgeous golden yellow flowers on tall stems, beautiful spotted white leaves. Dramatic cut flower or attractive pot plant. ☐ 3 Bulbs, only $1

FANCY LEAF CALADIUM—Ideal hot and window box foliage plants. Exotic 2 and 3 tone harmonies—Reds, Pinks, Rose, Greens, etc. ☐ 5 Bulbs, only $1

GIANT RANUNCULUS—Largest in the world. Uniformly double, a majority of Camellia type. Riot of colors—orange, apricot, gold shades edged whites and yellows. ☐ 50 Bulbs, only $1

GIANT ANEMONES—Large, poppy, shaped flowers of varied vivid shades, rich in blues and violets. Superb with Ranunculus. ☐ 50 Bulbs, only $1

☐ SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER 100 Bulbs (50 Ranunculus & 50 Anemones) $1.89

RED LILY OF JAPAN—Lilium Rubrum: Carmine Rose, edged with white, spotted with crimson. Most showy of Japanese lilies. Excellent cut flower. ☐ 3 Bulbs, only $1

RAINBOW GLADIOLUS—For huge, gorgeous blooms in a riot of colors, 3 each Red, Yellow, Pink, Lavender, White plus 1 special Novelty Bulb. ☐ 26 Bulbs, only $1

GIANT DOUBLE DAISIES-ESTHER READ—Fully double pure white flowers on tall erect stems. ☐ 3 Plants, only $1

BLETIA—Hardy Garden Orchid. Fine for shade garden and pot growing. True orchid-like, rosy lavender flowers for corsages, vases, etc. ☐ 2 Plants, only $1

Any 3 $1 Specials, only $2.75
Any 6 $1 Specials, only $5

Order Today!

Amazing Exclusive COLLECTION OFFER

ONLY from this Germain's Ad! One each of EASTER PARADE ($2.50); CANDLEGLOW, new creation of pinkish buff and white ($1.50); AMIGO, a floribunda, in bud a glowing crimson, opening to deep currant red ($1.75); plus a special PREVIEW Rose Introduction—never before offered—delicate pink with exquisite apricot shadings. A new rose created by Germain's outstanding Rose Hybridists ($1.50). Offered at special amazing low collection price. (You save $2.25)
☐ All 4 ($7.25 value) $3.00

FREE! America's Most Beautiful and Complete ROSE BOOK & GARDEN CATALOG

ROSES—America's most brilliant Rose Display—including scores of the world's finest Roses in full color. FLOWER SEEDS—All your favorites plus our hybridists' latest creations to fill your garden and home with new, gorgeous blooms. BULBS—Exhibition varieties in a riot of colors—unusual prize-winning novelties. PERENNIAL PLANTS—To delight you year after year with breath-taking panorams of magnificent color—PLUS many other rare and exotic plants from the world over. Every section replete with GERMAIN'S 81st ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL COLLECTION OFFERS! Check below for your FREE Copy.

Order Today!
USE THIS AD TO ORDER
☑ CHECK ITEMS WANTED

HORTICULTURISTS and SEED GROWERS

GERMAIN'S SINCE 1871

GERMAIN'S Dept. BH-1, Los Angeles 21

Enclosed is $____ Send offers checked ☑ above

☐ Send FREE ROSE BOOK and Garden Catalog

MISSION BELLS, CAPISTRANO & SAN FERNANDO are offered by all Leading Rosarians

Name _____

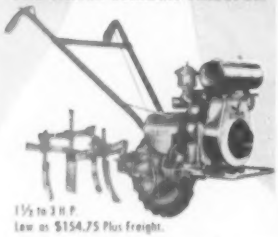
Address _____

Save!

BUY ONLY 1 MULTI-PURPOSE UNIT FOR LAWN and GARDEN CHORES

CHOREMASTER

ONE WHEEL GARDEN TRACTOR



1½ to 3 H.P.
Low as $154.75 Plus freight.

Why not buy *one unit* for your lawn and garden chores? You save money on investment, repairs, storage . . . you don't need several costly single purpose units for different jobs. Attach your hand mower to a Choremaster and presto!... a fine power mower! Add cultivators, snow plow, sickle bar, other attachments as needed. Choremaster is precision built . . . really gives you your money's worth. *Write for dealer name and catalog.*

CHOREMASTER DIVISION
The Lodge & Shipley Co.
818 Evans St., Cincinnati 4, O.

ROSES

FREE CATALOG

1952 AARS WINNERS

WRITE NOW...

For patented and standard roses shown in color. Guaranteed to live and bloom.

TY-TEX BOX 532-B TYLER, TEXAS
South's Largest Growers of Patented Roses

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Flowering SHRUBS

Add Beauty-Distinction to Your Home

Best varieties! Bargains in Roses, Fruits, Evergreens, Perennials. Send now for our Free Color Catalog.

EMLONG'S, Box 196, Stevensville, Michigan

FREE FLOWER BOOK

Write today for free illustrated book—cultural directions, pronouncing index, germination table. 3000 varieties—old and new. Many rare kinds. Yours for the asking. Send a postcard today!

Geo. W. Park Seed Co., Greenwood 14, S.C.

HEAD LETTUCE
will head in any climate

GREAT LAKES-ICEBERG TYPE
ALL AMERICA WINNER, TRY IT

Resistant to heat and sun. Medium size. Solid crisp heads. Send postal for big packet and New Seed & Nursery Catalog **FREE**

D. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 314, Rockford, Ill.

Sub Zero **ROSES**

Live Long—Easy to Grow—Extra Hardy

These new everblooming roses save replacement expense. Survive coldest climate. **FREE** catalog. Write Ackerman Nursery, 770 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Get more house per square foot

Begins on page 48

Key to the spacesaving in the house is its centrally located entrance hall. All rooms open off it, so you needn't enter any room unless you have business there. Behind 1 of the 10 doors which open into this hall is the heating plant—set right in the middle of the house. Here, the plant shares the fireplace chimney, saving on masonry costs. And because duct or pipe runs to all rooms are unusually short, you save both on installation cost and fuel cost.

Besides the home's nine closets, there's plenty of well-planned bulk storage space. Luggage can go in the low attic space reached by a scuttle in the hall ceiling, or it can go in the garage.

The garage is extra wide, with two feet of its extra width raised two inches above floor level so that storage space there stays clean and dry. On it you can build shelves for home-canned foods, put up racks for storm windows and screens, build a workbench, park wagons and bikes, and store garden tools. Yet with all this equipment in the garage, there's plenty of room for the family car—and plenty of room to walk around it!

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2201, about which you have just read, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service includes:

[*Turn to page 110*

Built-in storage. Closets in the owners' bedroom have their floors raised one foot to provide space for a pair of drawers below. The raised closet floors serve to keep dust from rolling in and make the picking up of a pair of shoes a bending rather than squatting action

More on page 109

The EVERBEARER

YOU'VE READ ABOUT!
Honey-sweet LIKE WAYZATA!
Enormous crops, Giant Fruits and Plants of JUNEBEARERS!
FIRM, DEEP-RED FLESH!

BEST OF ALL FOR FREEZING
RECORDED YIELDS OF 13,000 QTS. PER ACRE!

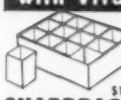
ORIGINATED IN MINN

This Everbearer X Junebearer cross combines the luscious dessert quality and honey-sweetness of Wayzata with enormous yields, vigor and abundant runners of Fairfax. Extra-large, deep-red berries on *biggest plants we ever saw!* Best for home or roadside market. Little sugar required! Order early to assure shipment. *Catalog tells all!* Write!

FREE! 78-PAGE CATALOG

FARMER SEED & NURSERY
22 N. 13th, Faribault, Minnesota

TOM THUMB FLATS with Vita-Plant Bands



Grow plants with ease. Nourish new plants, prevent root shock when transplanting. Gain 1-3 weeks' growing time. Flat and 12 bands, 30¢; 5 for $1.00; 10 for $1.75, postpaid.

SNAPDRAGON COLLECTION

Beautiful tall spikes of rust-resistant snapdragons. One full-size pkt. of each of following colors: rose, white, pink, crimson, yellow, cherry. All 6 pkts. postpaid . . . . . 25¢

SEND CARD FOR FREE SEED CATALOG THAT FEATURES these new all-American winners.

Fiesta Cosmo . . 25¢ pkt.
Wade Beans . . 15¢ pkt.
Salad Bowl Lettuce . 15¢ pkt.

L. L. OLDS SEED CO.
Dept. EST Madison 1, Wis.

Write now for GOVE'S GLADIOLUS BOOK

80 Pages
Beautifully Pictured

I believe my catalog is the best, largest, most up-to-date and helpful book published on glad culture, even more colorful this year. I list over 500 varieties—including top 1952 introductions, old and new favorites, best from World's leading hybridizers. Many special collections of wonderful value. You'll like the 12 groupings—earliest, tallest, most beautiful, fragrant, miniature, giants, etc. Write today for this big GOVE GLAD BOOK and its helpful suggestions. Sent anywhere for 10c stamps, or coin.

Champlain View Gardens
ELMER GOVE BOX 3 BURLINGTON, VT.

GLITTERS MARIGOLD
ALL AMERICA PRIZE WINNER

Finest Of All Marigold. Produces hundreds of glorious soft yellow Chrysanthemum-like blooms 3 in. across on erect plants. Easy to Grow. Lovely for bouquets. Send 10c in coin for 50 Seed and copy of Seed & Nursery Catalog. **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 38 Rockford, Ill.

NUT TREES

New hardy English Walnut, Carpathian strain. Rapid grower, bears early, very productive, beautiful shade tree. Chinese chestnut, dwarf fruit trees, berries, new grapes. Guaranteed stock. Catalog free.

J. E. MILLER NURSERIES, 540 W. Lake Rd., Canandaigua, N.Y.

LEARN *at Home* LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Norman A. Morris, internationally recognized Landscape Architect, now offers a complete Home Study Landscaping Course. Learn this fascinating profession for pleasure or profit.

MANY OPPORTUNITIES

Healthful outdoor work for men and women. Earn while you learn. Consultation service. Improve your property, start own business or have a fine job. This training used by hundreds of nurserymen coast to coast. Write today for FREE BOOK.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
310 S. Robertson Blvd., Dept. B-1, Los Angeles 48

Please send me a free copy of your book, "How To Learn Landscape Gardening for Pleasure or Profit."

Name _____
Address _____

Get more house per square foot

Continued from page 108

Boy's retreat. High window sills in children's bedrooms (3½ feet above floor) provide privacy on street, leave room to build in shelves for toys or a desk. The triple windows project out to form a deep sill that's a sure repository for cap, mittens, and unopened schoolbooks

Work center. Set between garage and front-entrance hall, the kitchen is the hub of activity. From it you can watch children playing in the front yard, spot peddlers coming down the front walk, or be prepared to greet visitors and guests the minute they knock on your door

Red socks

Pink socks for little girls are sweet,
Blue and green are trim and neat,
And white, of course, for Sunday wear,
But I've a laughing child, and fair,
Whose dancing feet demand red socks,
The brightest, purest red that mocks
And scorns pastels, a happy red
For sun-browned legs, to mark the tread
Of skipping feet so seldom still.
They flash across the yard and fill
The very air with vibrancy
And scarlet-tinted buoyancy,
For la! My child is bonny gay
And wears red socks to meet the day.

—*Betty Isler*

Save Time, Save Work

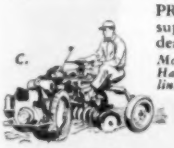
Save Yourself

A.

Do more work faster and easier with

BOLENS garden tractors

B.



C.

Save time and enjoy extra hours for relaxation. Make yard and garden jobs easier and more fun with a BOLENS garden tractor — proved best by impartial test. Only BOLENS offers: patented design features, finger-tip controls and perfect balance for easier handling . . . superb engineering, rugged construction for years of trouble-free service.

PROVE to YOURSELF that BOLENS tractors are superior — offer more for your money. See your dealer today.

Models illustrated: A. 2.5 HP Power-Ho DeLuxe, B. 1.6 HP Handi-Ho, C. 6 HP Ridemaster. Others available. Complete line of attachments save you time and effort all year 'round.

Mail coupon today

BOLENS Products Division
Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation
103-1 E. Park St., Pt. Washington, Wis.
Please send free literature and name of nearest dealer.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....(.....) State.....

BOLENS RIDERS fmc

B-17

DON'T MISS THEM THIS YEAR!

Loveliest New Flowers Ever Created— Sensation of the Garden World

Burpee HYBRID ZINNIAS

Immense Fluffy, Ruffled Blooms, Extra Long Stems

Superb colors unmatched in any other flower, with a glowing radiance that is new to zinnias: spectacular in the garden, luminous in bouquets. No harsh tones.

Magnificent, long-lasting, up to 6 in. across. Like giant chrysanthemums but much more colorful.

Easy to Grow!

Just sow seeds outdoors in spring after the soil has become warm; in a few days the fast-growing plants appear. 3 ft. tall, well-branched, they bloom all summer and fall.

Every Garden Can Have Them!

Admired in almost 2,000,000 gardens last summer, now everyone wants them!
Low prices—**Pkt.** (100 seeds) **25c; 500 Seeds $1.00; ½ Oz. $2.50.**

PRICES REDUCED to Less Than HALF!

Burpee Seed Catalog FREE

Seed catalogs are scarce, because of a paper shortage. Get this leading American Seed Catalog, all about famous Burpee Hybrid Vegetables and Flowers, shown in natural color. 128 pages of helpful information for a better garden—a complete directory of all the best kinds.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
443 Burpee Bldg. (*at nearest city*)
Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Clinton, Iowa—Riverside, California

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO. 443 Burpee Building { Philadelphia 32, Pa. Clinton, Iowa Riverside, California

Send postpaid the Burpee Hybrid Zinnia Seeds (**No. 2832**) ordered below:
☐ **Pkt.** (100 Seeds) **25c** ☐ **½ Ounce $2.50**
☐ **500 Seeds $1.00** ☐ **1 Ounce $4.75**

Please print *Enclosed is $*
Name .....
St. or R.D. .....
P.O. ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....
☐ **Send Burpee's Seed Catalog FREE**

BURPEE SEEDS GROW

Orlyt Greenhouse 10 by 11 ft. only ..... $395.

YOUR NEW GREENHOUSE

It is a delightful addition to your home or garden. . . . A cozy Orlyt greenhouse where you relax in the sunshine and grow fresh flowers and vegetables all year 'round. Yet it costs much less than buildings of usual construction. You don't build Orlyt—just set it up. Comes in sections that go together with bolts and screws. Five models available. . . . Choice of straight or slanted sides. Also lean-to greenhouses. Prices range from $175 to $780 for the greenhouse structure only, ready to go on your foundation. Plant benches, carefree automatic heat and ventilation at reasonable prices. Convenient terms available. Send for fascinating free booklet No. 2J that tells all about it.

Your new Orlyt becomes the most used room in your home when joined like this. Size 5 by 10 ft. $175

This one is larger and provides more growing space at less cost per sq. ft. Size 13 by 18 ft. $600

PRICES are for the complete greenhouse structure only. Foundation, heating, and plant benches extra, but at moderately priced as the greenhouse.

Lord & Burnham
IRVINGTON, N. Y. DES PLAINES, ILL.

CONDON'S new EARLY CORELESS CARROT

Plant this spring. Easy to grow. Most healthful vegetable eaten raw or cooked. Full of Vitamins. Sweet-Crisp-Delicious. To introduce our Superior Seeds, Plants, Bulbs, Roses, Berries, we will send 1.25 Seeds and Big Colored Catalog.
Send 3¢ stamp for postage.

FREE!

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN
Dept. 53 Rockford, Illinois

Flowering Crab

Fiery Crimson Blossoms

ALMEY—the sensational new flowering crabapple tree—the most beautiful of all flowering trees. Write for FREE color-photo catalog of these and other new varieties.

ANDREWS NURSERY
Faribault, Minn. Box 704

5 Pfitzer JUNIPER, 5 Japanese YEW

Blue-green foliage, graceful arching growth; 2½" many shoots. Rooted 19 in. transplants 8 to 15 in. tall.

Upright, compact cone shape, dark green color. Hardy sun or shade. Two transplants 12 to 18 in. tall.

10 for $12.50 ppd

All 10 postpaid at planting time.
Complete Evergreen Catalog, Box 3-A.

MUSSER Forests, Inc., INDIANA, PA.

NUT Trees

EASY to GROW—QUICK to BEAR

New Thin Shell Thomas Black Walnut, Hardy Chinese Chestnut, Quick, Heavy Bearers. Northern Pecans. ALSO FULL LINE OF NURSERY STOCK fully described in Big Color Catalog. WRITE TODAY.

Color Catalog FREE

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 813, Sawyer, Mich.

Quick, Low-Cost Beauty for Your Home

FLOWERING SHRUBS and TREES

Make life more pleasant; increase property value. Evergreens; Hedges.

FREE CATALOG

STAMLIN'S NURSERY, Box A2, Bridgman, Mich.

Gloxinia 2 BULBS 25¢

Beautiful Pot Plants

Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants. 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25¢ for 2; 50¢ for 4; $1 for 8. Order now.

Postpaid with big Seed and Nursery Book FREE

E. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 266, Rockford, Ill.

Here's your NEW BOOK The Answers To YOUR Planting Problems for 25c

NOT ONLY TELLS YOU WHAT TO PLANT, BUT SHOWS YOU WHERE AND HOW TO PLANT IT. The Most Information for 25c Offered in America Today. 48 Pages.

Dozens of sketches and designs for proper planting of homes, gardens, beds, etc. Lists all types of plants by height and blooming period. You can't go wrong when you follow the simple explanations and diagrams in this New and Complete planting guide. Worth ten times its small cost.

ALL YOURS FOR ONLY 25c TO PAY MAILING AND HANDLING COSTS.

FREE AMERICA'S HELPFUL GARDEN BOOK ! **"GLORIES OF THE GARDEN"**

Shows you all the newest and best in hardy plants for 1952. New Roses, Perennials, Shrubs, Evergreens, Shade and Ornamental Trees, Fruits and Berries. 64 pages packed with outstanding values. Shows hundreds of items in natural colors. More than a catalog—It is an authentic guide to better and more colorful gardens. WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY of this helpful book today.

KRIDER NURSERIES
BOX 81 MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA

Get more house per square foot

Continued from page 108

★**Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your building dollar.

★**Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. Cost is *$5 per set*, plus any state sales tax which might apply, including . . .

★**Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★**Contractor-and-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

★**Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *15 cents*. With this list your builder or building materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These home-planning materials may be ordered from firms listed below, from your local building materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Use Your Home Planning Center. Each of these firms maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. In addition to presenting the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service, these Centers are able to help you furnish, decorate, and remodel your present home, or plan a new home. Look for the identifying seal shown here.

Better Homes and Gardens

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.
Arlington County, Virginia—The Hecht Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta, Georgia—Bowen Bros.
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Baltimore—The May Co.
Berkeley—Breuner's
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver—Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Harrisburg—Pomeroy's, Inc.
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Kansas City, Missouri—Mehornay's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Longview, Washington—Hinton's Furniture
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Milwaukee—Gimbels
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society, Federal Savings and Loan Assoc.
New York—Gimbels
Oakland—Breuner's
Oklahoma City—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Richmond, Virginia—Miller and Rhoads
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Springfield, Illinois—John Bressmer Co.
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Wichita—Hinkel's
Wichita Falls, Texas—North Texas Furniture Co.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

If you mail in your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number, such as 2201 if you're ordering this month's house. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to the firm to which you write.

Do you have your 1951 Five Star plan book? This 100-page book brings you floor plans and photographs of 86 of the most popular Five Star homes. *Price: 50 cents.* You can buy your copy at Home Planning Centers or order from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 5901 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES

your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein.

Is a big, old house the best buy?

Begins on page 59

if they can get one and can afford one; the older house, no matter how well cared for, is harder to sell when housing is abundant.

So if you buy an old house today and hold it for several years, it is almost inevitable that you will take a substantial loss when you sell it.

It also follows, however, that you may live in an area where the demand for housing is already largely satisfied. That means a good part of the scarcity premium has evaporated. In such a case, a good, old house may well be an excellent buy.

What determines value?

There are many interwoven factors that determine the price of a house, new or old. The forces of supply and demand are constantly at work. And there is replacement cost; in a period like the past decade, the skyrocketing cost of new houses pulls up the market value of old houses, often far beyond their original cost. And with new houses, buyers expect continuing improvement of equipment, which may add much to the basic shelter cost.

But taking an extremely long-range view, every house, like every automobile, depreciates at a regular rate each year. The depreciation rate of a house is usually figured at 3 percent per year.

Can you slow that rate of decline? Obviously, you can, if you give each part of an aging house regular maintenance attention, and replace those parts that become obsolete. It's entirely possible, if you want to make the investment of time and money, to make an old house worth almost as much as equivalent new property.

There is one thing you can't control. *That's the neighborhood.*

A declining neighborhood, with rooming houses and filling stations and corner grocery stores moving in, is bound to take its toll of the value of all its single-family homes.

So look first at the neighborhood when you go old-house hunting. Ample facilities—nearby schools, churches, stores, transportation—will probably be available. But are homes and yards neat and well kept, or are they unkempt and unattractive? Does zoning protection exist, or is light industry already moving in?

Questions like these will give you a good key to the value of the home 10 or 20 years from now. By all means check the actual house carefully. You'll find tips to help you in "How to Judge an Old House" (page 112). But take a long look at the neighborhood, too.

Up-dating vs. starting-from-scratch

You hear a lot these days about those energetic young people who build themselves new homes with their own hands, from the excavation up. It's being done every day. It's a wonderful, inspiring operation. But before you are tempted to try it, make sure you have the know-how, the time, the energy, *and the financing.*

The last is the rock that wrecks most such plans. If you don't have a good accumulation of ready cash, you almost need a fairy godmother. Most lenders are still understandably reluctant to advance hard cash on a dream.

There is an alternative. Why not put your sweat, energy, and available cash, as you come by it, into bringing an old house up to date?

Such an operation will probably cost you more in the long run. You may end up with less to show for your tribulation. You may never get one job finished to your complete satisfaction, for in an old house there will always be another job demanding urgent attention.

Then, why bother?

In the first place, you immediately have a tangible, existing house for your lending agency to appraise and advance mortgage money on.

Second, you have basic shelter, at the very least, from the day you want to move in. You don't have to live in a tent, or double up with relatives, or continue paying rent.

Third, and most important, your work can go just as rapidly or as slowly as your funds and energy permit. You aren't hounded by the urgent need to keep going for months on end, while your regular work, your health, and your family's happiness suffer.

Will the house you finally achieve by remodeling be as satisfying as the one you built from scratch? That depends on you. But there is a good chance it will be more satisfying, for you started with that basic abundance of space.

Remodeling economics

It is difficult to generalize about the economics of remodeling. Almost anything you do will cost more in an old house than in a new one, on a comparable basis, for you have to tear down before you build up. But on a straight cash basis there is one guiding principle.

It's this. Any new addition to an existing house is likely to pay for itself in increased market value if the day should come when you want to sell the house. But a replacement of major mechanical equipment—plumbing, wiring, heating, etc.—isn't so likely to do so, because you are throwing away something you have already bought before you start the new installation.

Even that rule doesn't hold completely, because mechanical equipment becomes obsolete much more rapidly than the shell of a house. You might need a new heating plant or new lighting fixtures to make a house marketable at all.

But if the old house you choose to buy is going to need a major replacement of mechanical equipment in the near future, keep that fact firmly in mind when you consider the fairness of the asking price.

FRUIT QUICK!
BEARING AGE STATE INSPECTED STOCK!
RED-RICH everbearing strawberries yielded 11,000 quarts per acre first year. BRILLIANT everbearing yielded 7,000 qts. Both start bearing 60 days after set.
DWARF Fruit Trees
Also standard fruit trees in super sizes. RASPBERRIES in bearing ages. Black, red, yellow & purple. Morrison raspberry will get large as a quarter.
BABY EVERGREENS
Also landscape sizes. Shrubs, Roses, Perennials, Cultivated Blueberries easy to grow. Rhododendrons, Hardy Azaleas, Figs, Grapes, Magnolias.
Morrison, World's Largest Raspberry
FREE 32 Page Color Catalog
SPECIAL OFFER!
25 Gem Everb. strawberry $1.00
5 Yellow raspberry 1.00
5 Colorado Blue Spruce 1.00
50 Dunlap strawberry 1.00
Postpaid, Satisfaction Guaranteed
STROMER & SON NURSERY
NEW BUFFALO, BOX 181, MICHIGAN

10 DEEP SCARLET CORAL LILIES
SPECIAL ONLY 25¢ WITH THIS AD
Yes, these are genuine TENUIFOLIUM, easily $1.50 value, easy to grow coral lilies. Grow 18 to 25 inches high, many flowers deep scarlet, waxen recurved on wiry stems. Ideal for any garden soil or rock garden.
New Friends Special — 10 lusty bulbs, our new catalog, and magazine "Seed Sense" — all for 25¢ (stamps or coin) and this ad.
Henry Field Seed Co., 419 Oak St., Shenandoah, Iowa

Burpee BIG BOY GIANT HYBRID TOMATO
SEEDS FREE
The biggest smooth, round, luscious, scarlet tomatoes you ever saw—thick-meated, wonderful! Often over 1 lb. each. Plants grow faster, sturdier—bear heavier, longer. Send stamp for postage, and we'll mail 10 Seeds FREE! Or to have more plants, 70 seeds $1.
Seed Catalog FREE
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
445 Burpee Bldg.—at nearest city: Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

NEW EVERBEARING DESOTO BLACKBERRY
The Only Everbearing Blackberry offered. Loads of huge, juicy, sugar-sweet berries all summer long. A few bushes produce all you can eat plus some to can. FREE catalog lists fruits, roses, dwarf fruit, shrubs. Write now.
FREE Catalog
BRADLEY BROTHERS
Box 41 Carbondale, Illinois

Learn FLOWER ARRANGEMENT
Floristry, Flower Show Judging, etc. Big demand for arrangers and lecturers. Study at home. Learn to make professional sprays, wreaths, corsages, table arrangements, etc.
Send for folder "Opportunities in Floristry."
National Landscape Institute
Dept. BF-1, 310 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, California

FREE COLOR CATALOG
Crimson King MAPLE
The Most Beautiful Tree You've Ever Seen.
Quality Guaranteed. Low prices. Also fruits, shrubs, roses, perennials. Send for FREE Color Catalog today.
EMLONG'S, Box 119, Stevensville, Michigan

GIANT Fringed PETUNIAS
WAVED and RUFFLED MIXED
4" to 5" blooms in gorgeous solid and variegated colors, deeply fringed, beautifully veined. Send 10¢ for (150 seed) regular 50¢ packet and Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog.
CATALOG FREE
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 306, Rockford, Ill.

Everblooming LILAC
A RARE NEW SHRUB FROM CHINA Just picture in your yard, a beautiful mass of lilac pink blossoms every spring and fall and quite often stray blossoms all summer. Ideal for lawns and borders. Described in FREE catalog of fruits, shrubs, roses. Write now.
Ackerman Nursery, 820 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Peace

BRINGS US THE AMERICAN ROSE SOCIETY'S TOP AWARD!
The National Gold Medal, the American Rose Society's highest award, is PEACE'S latest triumph. For Gold Medal blooms in your garden, get this glorious gold to ivory, pink flushed beauty. 2 yr. field grown plants, $2.50 ea., 3 for $6.60 ppd.
OTHER STAR OFFERS
OFFER 260G
PEACE, ($2.50 ea.), plus FANDANGO, cherry-red ($2.00 ea.) and new DR. DEBAT, fresh pink ($2.50 ea.). (A $7.00 value) for $5.65 ppd.
OFFER 260H
Three great floribundas: FASHION (AARS) coral-peach ($2), MRS. INGE POULSEN, pale amber to pink ($2 ea.) and PINOCCHIO, salmon-pink ($1.50 ea.). A $5.50 value for only $4.85 ppd.
GET OUR NEW FREE CATALOG
THE CONARD-PYLE CO.
STAR ROSE GROWERS
WEST GROVE 260, PA.
LEADING ROSE DEALERS SELL PEACE

Beautiful HOUSE PLANTS
AT BARGAIN PRICES—Write today for Big Catalog. Will include 100 Seeds Roggli Swiss Giant Pansy. Gorgeous Mixed Colors. Send 3¢ Stamp for Postage. FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 48 Rockford, Ill.

HYPONeX PLANT FOOD
Grows Better Plants Faster in SOIL, SAND or WATER
Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs, lawn. Produces more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements — plus vitamin B1. Feeds instantly.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can. Makes 100 gallons.
HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Inc., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

MAIL COUPON FOR
FREE Garden Book
Roses, Dwarf Fruit Trees, Fast-Growing Shade Trees, Bulbs, Shrubs, Living Fences, Hedges
BRAND-NEW FOR SPRING! Unusual, hand-picked varieties of popular plants, trees. Exclusive "Grow-With-Me" Trees for Youngsters, Mystery Rose Bundle, Candy Cane Tree Roses. Useful Garden hints. Color pictures. Money-saving offers.
Rush Coupon! Supply Limited
Ed Scofield's GENEVA GARDENS
Dept. 406, Geneva, N. Y.
Send new Spring Garden Book FREE.
Print Name....................
Address....................
....

How to judge an old house

With a knowledge of what to look for, you can do a better job of examining the house you are considering buying. Here are major structural points to check

By George Daniels

Few items on the market can fool you so thoroughly as an old house. In outlying areas, vandals may make an unoccupied house look hopeless at first glance, yet repairs may cost less than those on a handsome home that has been invaded by termites.

To eliminate chance in buying a good, old house rather than a bad one, put all visible flaws under suspicion. Regard them as symptoms of more serious troubles.

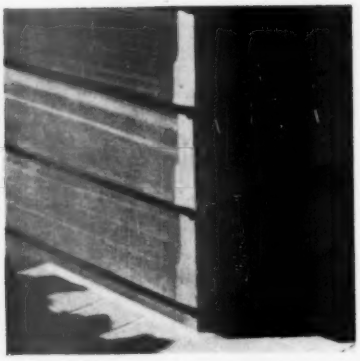
If you find many indications of bad construction and general deterioration, check further before you buy. The pictures show examples of major points—good and bad—that you should check. List your findings as you progress through the house. Then take the list to your contractor and ask him to make an estimate for repairs and for any immediate modernizing you want done.

Compare that total estimate, plus the sales price of the house, with the cost of building a new home of similar size. If it costs more to build anew than to bring the old house up to date, you've got a sound reason for signing the deed. See also "Is a Big, Old House the Best Buy for You?" page 59.

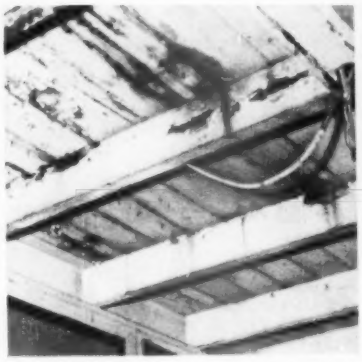
More on page 114

Take an over-all look at the outside

Exterior walls. If of shingles or wood, check condition of paint and joints. Dull and chalky paint with blisters and scaling to bare wood mean a new paint job. Note separation of siding from corner post; rotting wood. Are there more?



Tight siding. Here, siding has been laid evenly with overlapped and tight butt joints, with metal caps at corner. Siding mitered at corners would be good, too. Tight nails indicate sound framing beneath. Porch floor shows no cracks



Porch ceiling. Peeling paint indicates bad leaks. Knife blade may find dry rot in framing under leaking area. If wiring sags, has taped-up loose ends, chances are for same inside walls. The more seen like this, the closer should be your checking

No leaks here. This porch ceiling is of narrow boards with tongue-and-groove joints. Neither ceiling nor siding show stains of leakage, indicating good condition in roof and metal flashing. Secure light fixture indicates good wiring

Photographs: Schneider, Stanley

Foundation and downspouts. Rusted-off bottom of downspout empties rain water against house wall. A stick shows that ground next to foundation is damp and mushy. Siding boards are in contact with ground, inviting rot, termites

Proper drainage. A splash block under downspout prevents erosion, but may not carry water far enough away to keep basement dry. Here, elbow and leader have been added. Foundation wall is six inches aboveground to halt rot, termites

"Can't we do something about the heat—before the Martins arrive?"

Chances are the husband above can only shake his head and say "No."

For in homes where the room temperatures keep seesawing between too-hot and too-cold—everyone is uncomfortable.

It happens in many more homes than not. It may be happening in *your* home right now.

And there's really no reason for it! Your heating dealer can easily remedy this condition—thanks to recent developments in heating equipment and controls. And the cost can be far less than you might think!

If your present heating system is adequate, probably all you need is a modern Honeywell thermostat, to see that the heat comes to you in an almost constant flow—metered to your exact needs. And the cost is negligible, for an up-to-date Honeywell thermostat is surprisingly inexpensive—less than 2¢ a day, figuring the cost over its lifetime.

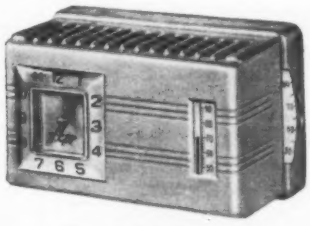
Your heating dealer can tell you all about the recent heating developments and new Honeywell controls that can put an end to your home heating problems.

Consult your heating dealer now. You'll find his name in your classified phone directory. Or mail the coupon below.

And remember—whether you buy a new heating plant or modernize your present one, we think you'll be glad you insisted on Honeywell Controls.

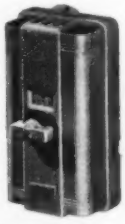
MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell**

First in Controls



Turns heat down at night, up in the morning—automatically!

This Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostat makes your heating *completely* automatic. And it's the most sensitive thermostat of its type—keeps room temperatures uniform—no matter how the weather changes.



Provides Automatic Morning Pick-Up

You wind the Honeywell Time-O-Stat before retiring, and you wake up in a warm, comfortable house.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2712 Fourth Ave. South, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

H HONEYWELL

Please send me a free copy of "HOW TO MODERNIZE FOR COMFORT," including specific information on Electric Clock Thermostat, Time-O-Stat and items below.

ELECTRONIC MODUFLOW. The magic sensitivity of *electronics* anticipates weather changes, and keeps your home comfortable at all times.

ZONE CONTROL. The wonderful new way to provide comfort in the various heating areas of ranch-type and larger homes.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Vaughan's

MOST BEAUTIFUL SEED CATALOG

Up-to-the-Minute
Encyclopedic
Authoritative
Garden Guide

200 Flowers in Full Color

You couldn't buy such a harvest of news, facts and advice on garden plants and how to grow them. Our new free catalog describes thousands of flowers and table-quality vegetables, as well as listing all the latest garden chemicals, tools and gadgets.

Since 1878 we have supplied the finest seeds, bulbs and plants. Vaughan's has only one grade . . . the best.

Special — CACTUS FLOWERED ZINNIA

Vivid scarlet blossoms, some 5 in. across. Twisted, curled petals, like cactus dahlia. Plants 30 in. tall. Seeds, worth 25c, only 10c.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

VAUGHAN'S SEED COMPANY, Dept. 21
10 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Illinois
40 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.

☐ Please send FREE copy of your catalog.
☐ Enclosed is 10c for packet of Cactus Flowered Zinnia seed.

Name .....
Address .....

READY TO BEAR
PLANTS and TREES

BRILLIANT
NEW EVERBEARING STRAWBERRY
Produced at the rate of 7,000 quarts per acre first year. Start eating delicious fruit 60 days after you plant them. 3 crops in 18 months. Easy to grow.

NEW RED-RICH
EVERBEARING STRAWBERRY
Bore at the rate of 11,000 quarts per acre first year. Also berries 60 days after you set the plants. 3 crops 18 months. Sweet as sugar. Wayzata & Fairfax Cross.

DWARF FRUIT TREES

Large fruit. Dwarf Trees. Apples, pears & plums
Red, Black, Purple & Yellow raspberries
Brilliant RED Bartlett Pear
Rhododendrons & Azaleas (Hardy)
Everblooming Roses. 2 year old
Baby Evergreens
Giant Cultivated Blueberries

SPECIAL OFFERS! *Postpaid*

5 Yellow Raspberries Bearing size . . .	$1.00
12 Latham (red) raspberries bearing size	1.00
50 Dunlap strawberry plants	1.00
25 Gem everbearing strawberries	1.00
5 Colorado Blue Spruce 2 yr old trees .	1.00
25 Prize winning gladiolus (large bulbs)	1.00
1 lb. yellow 56-day sweet corn	1.00

FREE "Garden Success" FULL COLOR CATALOG

4 YEAR OLD **CONCORD GRAPES**

Already bearing fruit in nursery row. Eat grapes this year. 3 for $2.00 postpaid.

SOUTH MICHIGAN NURSERY
Box 12. New Buffalo, Mich.

FREE!

Everything You Want to Know About Amazing New Multi-Flora Rose

LIVING FENCES

NOW—get the FACTS about the sensational hedge that's sweeping America! Read the whole story of the amazing Multi-Flora LIVING FENCE. Free Bulletin (written by original Living Fences Man, Ed Scofield himself) tells exactly how to grow a Living Fence SO DENSE NO PERSON OR ANIMAL CAN GET THROUGH. How it gives you privacy—beautifies your property—keeps out animals, intruders, trouble. Answers questions most often asked by home gardeners. Shows pictures, cost. Mail this coupon. No obligation.

ED SCOFIELD'S GENEVA GARDENS,
Dept. 635, Geneva, N. Y.
Send me Free Bulletin about Living Fences.

Print Name .....
Address .....

Grow Your Own GERANIUM Plants
Save $5.00!

Burpee SEEDS 10¢

SEED CATALOG FREE

It's So Easy—start seeds soon in a sunny window. The plants you'll grow for 10c would cost $5 to $6 to buy! Wonderful for house plants, window boxes, and garden. Enormous flowerheads, gorgeous mixed colors. **SPECIAL:** 30 Geranium Seeds 10c, with directions. *Send Dime Today!*

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
439 Burpee Building, *at nearest city:*
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

25 for $5.

TREES

3 to 5 year healthy selected trees, 6" to 14" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce, Scotch Pine, Red Pine, Norway Spruce, Canadian Hemlock. Postpaid at planting time. For complete Evergreen Catalog write Box 8-A.

MUSSER FORESTS, Inc.
Indiana, Pa.

FREE CATALOG of BETTER NURSERY VALUES

LOW COST BEAUTY
SHRUBS-ROSES
TREES - PERENNIALS

Best varieties. Everything to beautify your yard—add value to your home. Low prices. Also fruits, nuts. FREE catalog. Write

O. A. D. Baldwin Nursery
Box 36 Bridgman, Michigan

COLOR CATALOG FREE

Flower PLANTS THAT WILL BLOOM *Year after Year*

Glorious color! Popular perennial varieties at low prices. Also shrubs, roses, fruit. FREE color catalog. Write.

EMLONG'S, Box 190, Stevensville, Michigan

AMAZING SUB ZERO ROSES!

GROW BETTER IN ANY CLIMATE!

Easy, Sure Way to grow finer roses. New FREE Book shows entire Sub-Zero group. Write for it today.

ANDREWS NURSERY
Faribault, Minn. Box 7103

ESHELMAN

FARES FLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS SNOW PLOW

'95 PLUS TOOLS

Makes Water Jobs Easier
Also Snow Plows and Riding Tractors also Power Reverse
Women can operate it
FREE Catalog. Write
ESHELMAN, Dept. 225
110 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

LOOK! FREE GARDEN GUIDE

Write for **free** garden guide and bargain Plant offers—tells how to grow **early vegetables**—Cabbage, Onion, Lettuce, Broccoli, Cauliflower, Collard, Tomato, Potato, Egg Plant, Pepper Plants described with cultural directions. Special early order bonus.

PIEDMONT PLANT CO., BOX 919, ALBANY, GA.

CONDON'S *Brilliant Colored* GERANIUM

PLANTS FROM SEED. New double and Semi-Double varieties, all shades. Described in Big New Seed, Plant & Nursery Catalog. Send 10c in coin for 50¢ Packet (10 seeds) and Catalog **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 43 Rockford, Ill.

FRUIT TREES - BERRY PLANTS

Nut Trees, Flowering Shrubs, Evergreens, Shade Trees. Free catalog contains valuable cultural hints—lists complete line (nearly 400 varieties) of guaranteed nursery stock. Write today.

BOUNTIFUL RIDGE NURSERIES
BOX P-12 PRINCESS ANNE, MD.

5 HARDY PHLOX $1
FIVE DIFFERENT COLORS
Guaranteed to Bloom Next Summer!
Each a named variety—all labelled. Plant now for best results! For FREE catalog write—
Ackerman Nurseries, 729 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

How to judge an old house

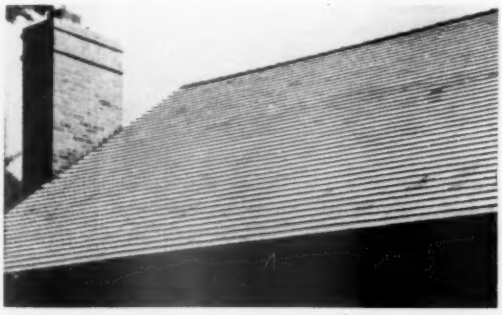
Gutters and elbows. If you can't get a close look at the roof, gutters and downspouts indicate what its condition may be.

The rusted-through elbow at the right is clogged with fragments of shingles—obvious evidence that the roof is in bad shape, needs repairs

Straps and fittings. Gutters and downspouts, and their supports, give longest service if they are made of nonrusting metal.

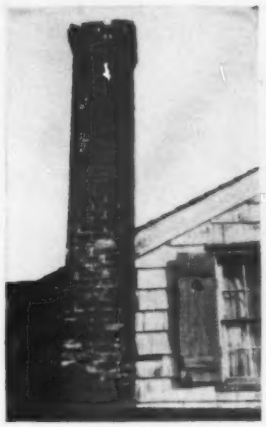
It's a good idea to have a magnet with you when judging a house. If it doesn't "pull" on a painted gutter or downspout, the metal likely is rustproof copper or zinc rather than galvanized iron

Roof. This is the actual roof that clogged the downspout pictured above. A complete roofing job is in order here—roofer's estimate was $1,000. You can bet that there's more than one rotted rafter under those curled and broken shingles. The uncapped ridge left the top course of shingles vulnerable to being blown off by high winter winds



Flashing. Be sure rustproof metal flashing is used around the chimney, vent pipes, dormers, skylights, and to line valleys. Flashing should extend far enough under roofing material to keep water from backing up over the top of its edge. Note the shingled ridge cap

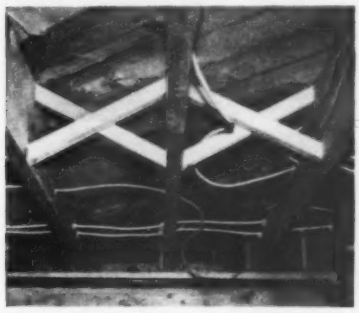
Begins on page 112



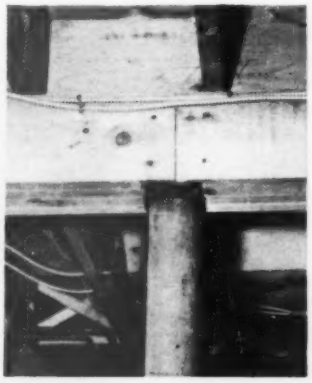
Chimney. While you're outside, inspect chimney. If it's like this, it will need major repair. Note notches in top, daylight coming through as low as third course; mortar missing from between the bricks near the window

Chimney in good condition. No loose bricks here. Twin flues with fire clay tile linings projecting above serve fireplace and heating plant. Note calking between board siding and brickwork to keep out water

Let's take a look at the basement



Good construction and wiring. Beams should be spaced 16 inches apart, bridging should occur every eight feet to prevent twisting. Subflooring is diagonal; the wires run through joist centers



Girders. For proper support to wide spans, floor joists may be supported by either a heavy wooden girder as shown or by a steel I-beam.

Where girders are joined, they should be supported by substantial upright member, like steel lally column shown

More pictures on next page

Yours for the asking... AMERICA'S FOREMOST

NURSERY CATALOG

FREE

from INTER-STATE NURSERIES
HAMBURG IOWA
AMERICA'S LARGEST Direct-to-You

This year surpasses all other catalogs ever issued!

You will absolutely thrill to the splendor of this Beautiful, Spectacular New Nursery Catalog with exciting new and improved nursery offers. It surpasses all other catalogs ever issued by Inter-State Nurseries. Over 1000 guaranteed selections of the world's very finest nursery stock and flowers—84 colorful pages with complete descriptions and helpful gardening information.

This winter at your leisure, in the quiet of your home, select the things you will want to plant this spring from America's largest direct-to-you nurseries. Someone once said: "It isn't a home until it's planted," and oh, how true that is! Nursery stock can do wonders for a home, regardless of where you live. A beautiful yard well planned and planted is truly "the spirit of America." Beautification starts at home. Inter-State prices are among the lowest in the nation. Inter-State has long been famous for their prize winning roses, shrubs, fruits, flowers, trees and seeds that grow. Many outstanding premiums and gifts are given when you place orders with Inter-State Nurseries.

Here for your pleasure is our VERY NEWEST FRIENDSHIP SPECIAL!

7 Double Everblooming TUBEROUS BEGONIAS $1.00 GUARANTEED & POSTPAID

No photograph can do justice to this exquisite, double flower. Last year more people ordered Begonias from Inter-State than any other single new bulb. Begonias serve a double purpose—they are both indoor and outdoor plants. Yes, they will excite and delight you with their tremendous colorful blooms all winter and all summer. The bulbs you will receive are selected, imported from Belgium and are fully 1¼ to 1½ inches across (diameter). These are not bulblets, but large healthy choice mature bulbs that will bloom this summer. You will receive 7 of these bulbs—all double camellia type—1 each of these 7 beautiful colors—

- Bright Scarlet • Snow White • Sunburst Yellow
- Sparkling Orange • Dazzling Salmon • Lovely Pink
- Rich Crimson.

RUSH either THIS COUPON, postcard or letter for YOUR CATALOG

Helpful PLANTING GUIDE sent with every order!

INTER-STATE NURSERIES
112 E ST.—HAMBURG, IOWA

☐ **FREE CATALOG**
You do not have to order the Begonia Special to get your free catalog
☐ I enclose $1.00 for the Begonia Offer
☐ I enclose _____ for _____ Begonia Offers
☐ Check here if you want bulbs shipped early for indoor planting.

NAME _____
RFD or ST. ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

New "SEPTEMBER" Everbearing

RED RASPBERRY

The New Wonder Berry

Promises to become the LEADING EVERBEARING RED RASPBERRY. Very superior. Big, juicy, bright red berries, free from seediness, with delightful, tangy flavor. Plants vigorous, hardy and very productive. First crop in July, second from early September until frost.

Demand for this grand, new red raspberry is very heavy. SUPPLY IS LIMITED, so order promptly. Your plants will be reserved and shipped at planting time. Enjoy these marvelous berries in your own garden this year. ORDER NOW!

$3.95 postpaid

12 STURDY PLANTS

25 sturdy plants $7.75, 50—$14.95, 100—$26.75. All postpaid.

Ask for our BIG, *FREE* 1952 CATALOG in full color. Shows best varieties of FRUIT TREES, STRAWBERRIES, RASPBERRIES, ROSES, SHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL and SHADE TREES. Our PRICES ARE LOW for TOP QUALITY STOCK. Catalog includes many SPECIAL OFFERS to SAVE YOU MONEY. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC. 320 MAPLE STREET DANSVILLE, N. Y.

71 YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

Burpee GIANT Fluffy Ruffles PETUNIAS 35¢ Pkt. 10¢

Ruffled, Fringed

Huge fragrant flowers 5 in. and more across. Loveliest mixed colors; (scarlet, copper, rose, pink, lavender and white) richly veined. SPECIAL—Six Pkt. of seeds (postpaid) for 10c. *Send Dime Today!*

Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
440 Burpee Building, at record city
Phila. 32, Pa. — Clinton, Iowa — Riverside, Calif.

QUICK RESULTS · LASTING BEAUTY

Plant Allen's SHRUBS · ROSES TREES · VINES · EVERGREENS

FREE CATALOG

Glads — Phlox — Hardy Lilies

Everything to beautify your yard—add value to your home. Quality stock at low prices. Described in our FREE catalog.

Fast Growing—

Low Priced FRUIT TREES

Peach, apple, pear, plum. Best varieties. Also high-grade vegetable, flower and field seeds. Quality guaranteed. Write today for free bargain catalog.

ALLEN'S NURSERY & SEED HOUSE
Box 43 Geneva, Ohio

FREE BERRY CATALOG in COLOR

STRAWBERRIES
BOYSENBERRIES
BLUEBERRIES
RASPBERRIES

KEITH PLANT NURSERY, BOX 8, SAWYER, MICH.

IRIS & DAYLILIES

Big Selection—Reduced Prices. Free catalog in April. To-day's postcard will reserve your copy.

EDENWALD GARDENS, Dept. B, Vincennes, Ind.

CACTUS PLANTS FROM SEED ALL KINDS AND FORMS

Curious, odd-looking, strange species of plants; thrive anywhere with little care. Flowers of exquisite beauty and fragrance. Send 10c in coin for 60 Seeds and Big Seed Plant and Nursery Catalog. FREE

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 45 Rockford, Ill.

SENSATIONAL OFFER

FAMOUS NAMES MIXTURE

IMPORTED GLADIOLUS

50 BEST QUALITY BULBS only $1.00 Postpaid

You may never again get such a fine quality mixture at this low, low price—the same bulbs that professionals grow to supply the lovely gladiolus you see in florists' windows. A spectacular offer of choice imported varieties such as General Eisenhower, Harry Hopkins, Marie Goretti, etc. Gorgeous colors! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Quantity is limited so order yours today.

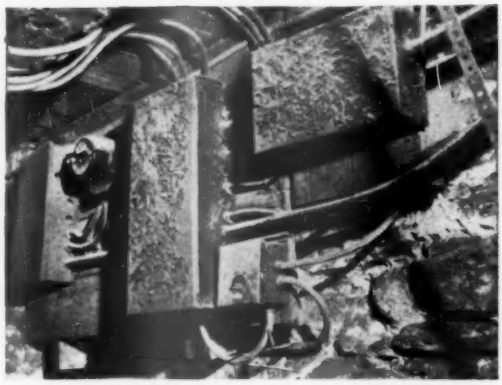
Mail orders filled promptly.

Peter Henderson - Stumpp & Walter

4-1 Henderson Bldg., 48 Cortlandt St., New York 7, N. Y.

How to judge an old house

Continued from preceding page



Electrical center. Here's a place to check condition and adequacy of electric system. Note number of supply wires into meter box from outside—two wires indicate 110-volt circuit; three, 220-volt. If it's a110-volt circuit and you plan major appliances, you'll need a third supply wire. Peeling paint indicates excessive dampness in basement

Piping. Further evidence of prolonged dampness in the basement of this house is the heavy rust on this steam pipe.

Rust is visible because the pipe was never insulated—a good way to be heat wasteful

Inadequate crawl space. If pipes run under flooring and above unexcavated areas, see that there is sufficient crawl space to make repairs.

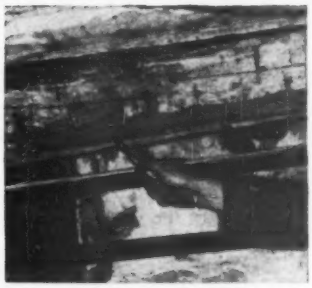
In this case there isn't. If plumbing repairs should be necessary, the flooring over pipes will have to be taken up

Adequate crawl space. Just how much crawl space should be under flooring? This is more like it. It's deep enough to permit necessary work. Any repairs to piping under floor can be made from below without tearing up the floor above. Unfloored crawl space should be covered with a ground seal

Basement walls. Inside the house, from rainspout emptying on ground, basement wall feels moist. Dark line on wall usually shows water level from last flooding. Cracks in masonry often indicate weak footings, that more cracks are on the way

Wall in good condition. Here, basement wall shows no discoloration from moisture; mortar joints are well pointed and tight. The absence of any cracks gives evidence of adequate footings, particularly if the house is more than 10 years old

Furnace smoke pipe. Smoke pipe from furnace to chimney has burned through in many places. Reason: The heating plant is too small, evidently has had to operate at high level most of the time in order to heat the house. This means much waste and big fuel bills



Check for termites. While you're still in the basement, test beams with pocketknife. Between dry rot and termite invasion, the beams shown here were so soft, the knife blade easily penetrated more than an inch.

If possible, look at top of foundation walls for muddy termite trails to the beam ends. Replacing a beam that's honeycombed by termite invasion is a major, costly job

Points to check on the first floor

Wrinkled wallpaper. While most houses settle with age, if you find paper wrinkled like this in corners, it may be that settling has been uneven, caused perhaps by weak footings or weakened framing.

Curling paper won't always be as evident to you as this, so be sure to look for little, telltale wrinkles in wallpaper

More on next page

10 QUARTS of STRAWBERRIES from 10 PLANTS For $1.00

Emlong's New BRILLIANT (PAT. PENDING) EVERBEARING STRAWBERRY

The Sensational STRAWBERRY For Small Gardens

- Superbearing—A 10 ft. row produces 10 qts. of berries
- Bears Continuously—produces large juicy berries every day all summer
- Best Freezer—keeps flavor, tastes as "fresh-picked" after freezing as before

TESTS PROVE IT

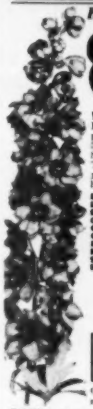
Tests at an impartial experiment station prove sensational New BRILLIANT ever-bearing strawberry produces over 7000 quarts per acre the first year—more than any other everbearing variety. The berries are large, fine flavored, bright red clear through. For fresh strawberries all summer at low cost order BRILLIANT Everbearing Strawberry today.

FREE COLOR CATALOG of fruits, shrubs, roses, evergreens, flowers. Write now.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER 10 BRILLIANT STRAWBERRY PLANTS POSTPAID $1.00
Limit 2 Offers to a Customer

EMLONG'S NURSERY
Box 110, Stevensville, Mich.
☐ Check Here for FREE CATALOG. No Obligation.
☐ Enclosed is $ _____ Send Brilliant Strawberry Offers Postpaid.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Richards' Old Homestead



Giant Flowering Pacific Hybrid DELPHINIUM

WILL BLOOM THIS SUMMER
Flower spikes 3 to 5 feet tall closely packed with individual flowers up to 3" across. Plants resistant to disease. Sturdy stems withstand high winds. Ten beautiful varieties and colors. This year's crop of plants is the finest we have ever grown!

BLACK KNIGHT—Darkest violet.
BLUE BIRD—Med. blue, white bee.
BLUE JAY—Dark blue, darker bee.
CAMELIARD—Lavender, white bee.
GALAHAD—Giant pure white.
GUINEVERE—Lt. pink, white bee.
KING ARTHUR—Violet, white bee.
PERCIVAL—Clear white, brown bee.
SUMMER SKIES—Lt. blue, white bee.
ROUND TABLE—Mixed colors.

3 of one kind $ .95
6 of one kind $1.50
12 of one kind $2.80
30 plants, 3 of each kind $8.50 value for only $7.00

GET ACQUAINTED OFFER
5 ROUND TABLE MIXED $1.00 shipped at planting time

Order direct from this ad today. Plants sent postpaid at planting time.

FREE—Our new Catalog—lists and describes over 200 other 1-yr-field-grown perennials and hardy pilot.

RICHARDS GARDENS
Box BM-1 Plainwell, Mich.

New Giant DAHLIAS
NEVER BEFORE OFFERED
2 BULBS for 25¢ POSTPAID
ONE BULB EACH RED CHIEF, LAVENDER BLUE
Grows 12" to 16" flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Separately labelled. Culture included. Send 25c for 2, 90c for 4, $1.00 for 6 and Seed & Nursery Catalog.
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Box 307, Rockford, ILL.

Improved, Delicious, Disease-Free
HARDY NUT TREES
Bear young; produce larger nuts. Easy to grow. Also fruit trees and plants. FREE CATALOG
STAHELIN'S NURSERY, Box A4, Bridgman, Mich.

BEARING-AGE RASPBERRIES
Save Time—Will Bear In 90 Days
Buy 2 yr. old transplants. Pick delicious berries this summer. FREE catalog. Bargains in fruits, shrubs, trees. Write
Ackerman Nursery, 550 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

ARP AWARD WINNING ROSES

All the new AARS winners, and the old favorites. Heavy tops, full rooted, carefully packed and guaranteed to live and bloom.
ARP ROSES, Inc.
P.O. Box 178-D
Tyler, Texas

FREE Catalog
32-Pages, Full Color

Arp Roses, Inc., Box 178-D, Tyler, Tex.
Please send big, free 1952 Catalog.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

GIANTS OF CALIFORNIA Petunia

Fringed or Notched Bloom Supreme Florists' Strain. "The Handsomest Frilled Petunia in the World." Large, rich colored blooms in every conceivable shade on stately plants.
Send 10c in coin for regular 50c Packet (150 Seed) and Big Seed and Nursery Catalog. FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Sept. 43 Rockford, ILL.

FREE FLOWER BOOK
Seed catalog - 3000 varieties - old and new. Yours for the asking. Send postcard today!
GEORGE W. PARK SEED CO., GREENWOOD 15, S. C.

How to judge an old house

Continued from preceding page

Floors. A fast-rolling marble tells you a house has settled unevenly. In a new house it can be serious, for it may settle more, cracking plaster and masonry. In the old, settling has probably stopped.

Walk heavily across floor. If it springs, there's insufficient framing. If finished floor boards are short, they're probably of cheaper material

Windows. They give clues to soundness of house. Cracks at the upper corners of windows and doors indicate structural weakness. Double-hung windows shouldn't bind in frames—raise and lower to test.

Check, too, for weather-stripping. Dust on the trim means wind comes in to boost fuel bill. Note condition of pulleys and the paint on sash

Don't forget the attic in your inspection tour

Chimney framing. If chimney rises through an unfinished attic, check masonry. Note notches along this chimney's corner at right where mortar has fallen—it can be picked out easily. Chimney as bad as this needs immediate attention.

Note farthest pair of rafters right next to chimney—a bad fire hazard. There should be no wood within two inches

Roof framing. The rafters should be straight, sound, spaced 16 inches apart. Check joints at ridge for good fit of rafters. Cross members, joining rafters below the ridge, strengthen roof.

Check the condition of the sheathing (or nailing strips for shingles) immediately above rafters. Is ventilation adequate, either by windows, or by louvers as shown at left?

You'll find more information on "How to Judge an Old House" in *Better Homes & Gardens* Building Leaflet No. bf2, only 10c. Order by number from 6901 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

All 6 for Only 10c

(65c Value)—To acquaint you with MILLS Top-Ranking Flower Favorites

GIANT RAINBOW ZINNIAS "Largest strain of zinnias" reports say. Wide variety of gorgeous colors. Pkt. regular price 10c

DWARF HYBRID DAHLIAS Husky branching plants; double and semi-double flowers in soft colors. Pkt. regular price 15c

Novelty Mixture CLARKIA Large double and semi-double spikes in attractive colors. Does well in poor soil or partial shade. Pkt. regular price 10c

GIANT DOUBLE LARKSPUR Large, round, fully-double flowers closely packed on long tapering spikes. Eye-catching colors. Pkt. regular price 10c

GIANT VERBENA MIXTURE Robust spreading plants covered with large flowers. Lasts till frost. Pkt. regular price 10c

Double Mixed Strawflower Rich, glistening colors mid-summer to late fall. Beautiful in garden and for colorful winter display. Pkt. regular price 10c

SEND 10c Today for the 6 MILLS Flower Favorites—a 65c seed value—to acquaint you with MILLS Tested and Guaranteed Seeds. *Also we'll send FREE Mills Colorful 1952 Catalog* to help you plan your '52 Flower and Vegetable Garden. Many new varieties and special offers. Write today!

MILLS SEED HOUSE
Box 12 Rose Hill, N. Y.

Burpee HYBRID CUCUMBER Seeds FREE

Best and Easiest to Grow

Bears Double to 4 Times As Much, and for a longer season. 8 inches or more long. Crisp, white flesh, extra delicious. To try, we'll mail 10 seeds FREE—send stamp for postage. 10c, 100 Seeds (postpaid $1.) *Burpee Catalog Free*

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
573 Burpee Bldg., *at nearest city*
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

WILL'S UNUSUAL NATIVE PERENNIALS Only 40c EACH

Beautiful, multi-colored and unusual flowers from the plains and mountains. Will's distinctive collection includes Blazing Star, Cerastium, Missouri Primrose, Flame Lily, Gumbo Lily (prairie), and dozens of others. 40c each $4.00 doz. All is WILL'S big 1952 Catalog. Full of outstanding flowers and seed bargains. Write for FREE copy.

OSCAR H. WILL & CO., Box 213, Bismarck, N. Dakota

FREE CATALOG

All the Best and Latest Garden and Farm Books, Bulletins

A wealth of up-to-the-minute expert advice on how to do wonders on a little land or a thousand acres. Complete with flowers, vegetables, fruits, landscaping, poultry, livestock, woodlands, fishponds, composting, soil improvement, etc., etc. Just send name and address for this fascinating FREE catalog by return mail. Country Bookstore, Box 5301, Noroton, Conn. (Est. 1943)

Famous TYLER ROSES

Free Catalog in natural color and "Hints on Care and Culture of Roses"—World's best varieties. All bushes 2-year old, hardy field grown budded stock. Well rooted. Guaranteed.

McCLUNG BROS. ROSE NURSERY
Route 5, Box 275-C Tyler, Texas

BEGONIAS 2 BULBS 25c

beautiful indoor-outdoor

Camellia Flowered Plants

Lowest price offered. Tuberous type, double blossoms, mixed colors. Easily grown in pots or beds. Top size bulbs. Supply limited. Order today, postpaid. Dr. C.O.D. for $1.00 or more plus charges.

1 FOR 50c
12 FOR $1.00

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Box 312, Rockford, ILL.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS

Allen's 1952 Berry Book tells best varieties for home and market, and how to grow them. *Free copy. Write today.*

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
15 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

CHICKS on 30 Day's Trial SEXED

Guarantee Money refunded on any chicks not true to breed. No need to take chances. You get 30 days to make sure chicks are as represented. Male or pullet chicks included. Low prices. All varieties. S. C. W. D. Handsome Easy buying plan. BARGAIN PRICES and CHICK MANUAL FREE!
MISSOURI STATE HATCHERY, Box 167, BUTLER, MO.

SUB-ZERO ROSES EASY TO GROW

Withstand Coldest Climate. Beautiful Hardy Roses THAT LIVE LONGER. Write Today for Big 1952 FREE Catalog, includes FRUITS, BERRY PLANTS and SHRUBS.
WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 741, Bridgman, Mich.

3 PKTS. Beautiful, Hardy, "Most Fragrant of All" CARNATIONS

Bloom in Garden Like in Greenhouse

3¢ STAMP if you act now!

3 Gorgeous Colors Red Pink Yellow

To acquaint you with our Hardy, NORTHERN-GROWN seed and nursery stock, we're sending these 3 pkts. of Carnations practically free. New catalog and FREE subscription to our Planting Magazine come, too. Just send 3c stamp.

GURNEY Seed & Nursery Co., 417 Page St., Yankton, S.D.

Grow Indoors on Small Plants WORLD'S Largest LEMONS

Lemons Weigh 1 to 3 lbs. Also Dwarf Oranges

Now, at last are two of the most unique and useful indoor plants ever offered. Both plants have large, beautiful, waxy-white, fragrant blossoms. Then, imagine it—the thrill of picking and using mammoth high quality Lemons, often weighing 1 to 3 lbs. One lemon enough for several pies. Dwarf Oranges are delicious. More fully described in our catalog of over 100 bargains in plants, trees, and shrubs. Write today for your free copy.

Ackerman Nurseries, 575 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Save as much as 20% on ROSES · SHRUBS PERENNIALS and SHADE TREES

Lasting Value—Beauty For Your Home. Best Varieties at bargain prices. Quality guaranteed. Also Fruit plants, Fruit trees. Write today for big FREE catalog.

FREE Catalog

BRADLEY BROTHERS
Box 29, Carbondale, Illinois

Water Lilies

GUARANTEED TO GROW FREE

Beautiful New 1952 Catalog Now Ready. Profusely illustrated in natural colors. Helpful directions. Everything for the Water Garden. Write for FREE copy today. (Canada 15 cents.)

Wm. TRICKER, INC. 2597 Brookside Ave., Saddle River, N. J. or 2217 Rainbow Terrace, Independence, Ohio

FREE COLOR PHOTO CATALOG

Andrews Nursery Book

See beautiful color photos of new creations for your garden, orchard, landscaping. The latest in roses, ornamentals, shrubs, flowering trees, fruits. Write for FREE book today.

Andrews Nursery Co., Box 701, Faribault, Minn.

DON'T BUY YOUR ROSES

until you get our Beautiful Colored Catalog featuring *AT LOWEST PRICES* the finest hardy varieties of Tens, Climbers, also Patented varieties including the New Vogue 1952 All America Winner. Will include 100 Seed Rogalli Swiss Giant Pansy, Gorgeous Mixed Colors. Send 3¢ stamp for postage.

FREE

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 58 Rockford, ILL.

BLUEBERRIES

Westhauser's 5 Yr. Old GIANTS

LUSCIOUS, SWEET, BIG AS A NICKEL

Big yield of luscious, flavorful berries. Often pay cost in first year. Two 2-yr. old, $1.40. Two 3-yr. old, $2.25. Two 5-yr. old, $6.50. All preconditioned. ALSO: Strawberries, Thornless Boysenberries, Raspberries. Fruit, Nut & Shade Trees, Shrubs, Flowers, etc. Color Catalog FREE

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box B18, Sawyer, Mich.

Free! To Gardeners THIS BIG NEW 1952 NURSERY BOOK

Send for "What, When, Where and How to Plant." Helpful hints . . . early order discounts . . . illustrated. 103rd YEAR Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade trees, flowers, bulbs. Guaranteed.

HUNDREDS OF Special Offers

SPRINGHILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. B-21

TREES AND SHRUBS FROM SEED!

Raise your own from seed for ornament, windbreak, snow-fence, erosion control. Christmas trees, Spruce, Firs, Pines, Birch, others. Free planting guide—price list.

WOODLOT SEED CO. NORWAY 8 MICH.

Colorful—Fragrant—Everblooming

HARDY TEA ROSES

Best northern-grown varieties; will bloom this year; other shrubs, plants. FREE CATALOG

STAHELIN'S NURSERY, Box A1, Bridgman, Mich.

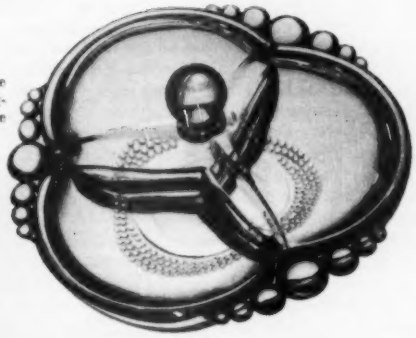
20 EVERGREENS

3 favorite varieties. 10 American Arbor Vitae. 5 Norway Spruce. 5 Colorado Blue Spruce. 2-yr. plants, 3-6 inches. All 20 for only $2.00 postpaid. Order them now. Catalog FREE.

BERRY SEED CO., Box 4120, Clarinda, Iowa

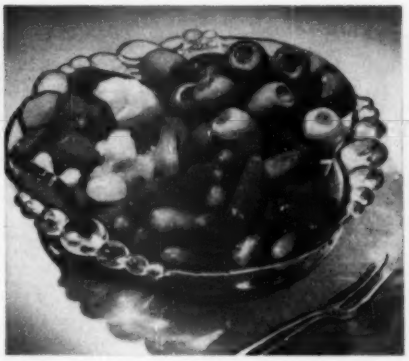
Use crystal new ways

Begins on page 62

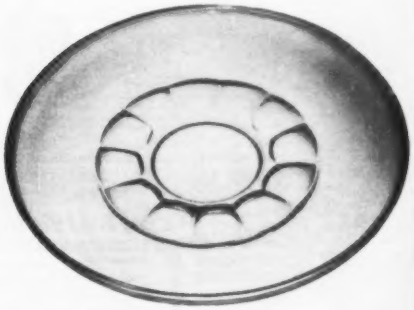


Three-compartment glass dish has attractive crystal lid. Fill sections with candy, nuts, and cigarettes; place in easy reach on your coffee table

Dish passes plump butter balls, jam, and jelly all at once! Convenient serving when you have hot biscuits or muffins. Graceful crystal spoons add distinctive note

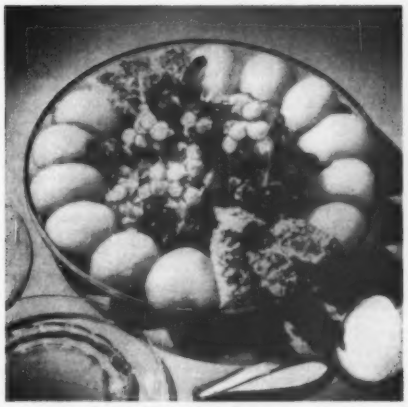


Now it's a relish dish with stuffed olives, gherkins, and mixed pickles. Teardrop design makes a pretty edge



Torte plate, 13 inches wide, shows off floating flowers, lush fruit arrangements, food dainties

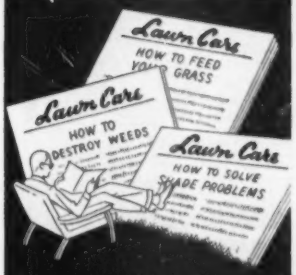
Torte plate becomes a cake plate for easy cutting and serving. Wide clear edge gives your cake new glamour. Hide a bottle of water in the center for the sweet roses



Crystal plate makes fruit desserts look twice as delicious. Arrange pears, sliced bananas, and frosted grapes on the torte plate. Serve on matching glassware

Where to get it, page 121

Answer Your Lawn Problem with Lawn Care



It's the most widely read and quoted lawn publication in print. You'll find it in Schools of Horticulture and Public Libraries. Best of all it has helped thousands of home owners have more satisfying lawns.

A Chicago reader writes, "With Lawn Care and Scotts Products I finally battled my way to the top with a lawn that's the envy of the whole neighborhood". And this from the Pittsburgh area, "We swear by Lawn Care. It led us to a beautiful lawn at last".

Read Lawn Care yourself. Ask for a free two-year subscription. Better do it today.

O M Scott & SONS CO
11 Maple St, Marysville, Ohio
Also Palo Alto, California

FREE Maloney NURSERY CATALOG

Supply limited—write at once. Shows Roses, Perennials, Shrubs; Fruit, Sweet Chestnut & Ornamental Trees; Evergreens, Berries. Priced right. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Our 68th Year.

MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO.
17 Circle Road Dansville, N.Y.

Giant DAHLIAS

FROM SEED IN 10 WEEKS
World's Most Famous Varieties. Many bulbs produced from this seed would cost $1.50 to $2.00. Mrs. Mitchell, Washington, D.C. Writes: "Impossible to express my joy derived from growing these Giant Dahlias from your seed. Produced Gorgeous Blooms in July." Send 10c in coin for 50 Seed and copy of Big Illustrated Garden Catalog. FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 44 Rockford, ILL.

LEARN LANDSCAPING
Men — Women! Profitable career — absorbing hobby. Thorough, easy-to-follow home-study course takes 8-12 months spare time. Successful graduates throughout the world. 36th year. Catalog.
American Landscape School, 6822 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa

STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM TRACTORS

Flow Seed Cultivate Mow Hay and Lawns
Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Poultrymen, Fruit Growers, Suburbanites.
1 & 2 Cylinders
High Wheels, Rubber or Steel Tires. Walk or Ride.
Easy Terms — Free Catalog
STANDARD ENGINE CO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NEW YORK, N. Y.
3202 Como Avenue 801-11 West 59th Street

I WANT EVERY READER of this Paper to have my big new SENSATION TOMATO

"KING OF THE EARLIES"
Big solid, scarlet fruit, disease resistant, heavy yielder. Ideal for table or canning. Send postal today for 125 seed and copy of Seed and Nursery Catalog. 125 SEED FREE
R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN, Dept. 366, Rockford, ILL.

How well does it take the winter?

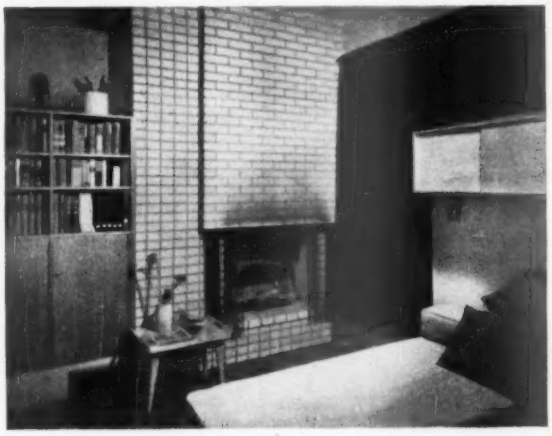
Begins on page 52

you can't count on the camouflage of a man-made view.

Proper orientation can give you the economy of extra heat from the sun. Here, the lot faces due west. But the house is swung toward the southwest, so the living-room wall of glass catches maximum solar heat in winter.

Now, if you are shopping for an existing house, there is another big advantage of winter looking. In cold climates, a winter visit will give you a quick verdict on a home's comfort standards—how adequate the heating plant is, how well the house is insulated. And even in more moderate climates, you'll want to check provision for good extra heating when the temperature drops.

For additional advice on selecting an existing house, see "How to Judge an Old House," page 112.



Back of living-room fireplace is this second fireplace, serving the studio-bedroom. The living room and bedroom double as studios. Mr. Morris, an associate professor of art at the University of Minnesota, does oil painting, and Mrs. Morris designs and weaves textiles

Pass-through between kitchen and dining room speeds serving and saves steps. High strip windows, with bamboo blinds on the street-side of the house, give privacy. The door at the right is the only entrance to the kitchen; the room never has to double as a hallway

Work Less—Grow More!
Merry Tiller
PREPARES SOIL IN ONE OPERATION
Save hours of labor with this easily operated power tiller, rotary cultivator and garden tractor. Tills and mulches up to 10" deep in any kind of soil. Does many other jobs with low cost attachments. Sturdy Merry Tiller out performs larger, heavier machines. Times fully guaranteed.
$159.50 f. o. b. factory
Ask For Demonstration
See the Merry Tiller work the soil, weed close to shrubs and plants. Test cut-off finger tip controls. 2 h.p., 4-cycle motor. Dealer inquiries invited.
Pat. Pending
Get Free Folder! Write
MERRY TILLER, 812 Skinner Building
P. O. Box 1835, Seattle 11, Wash.

SCARFF'S Get Acquainted Special OFFERS
ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and VINES
Enduring favorites; at home in every garden; fine nursery-grown stock, thriftily priced.
Boxwood (Dwarf Dark Green)—desirable evergreen used in low hedges and as edging plant. 3 plants—2 yr.—8-10 inch $2.00 POSTPAID
Beauty Bush (Kolkwitzia)—colorful shrub, a mass of pink-flowered loveliness in spring. 3 plants—2 yr.—15 inch $1.00 POSTPAID
Nanking Cherry—ornamental fruiting shrub, with pinkish white flowers; edible red fruit. 3 plants—2 yr.—18 inch $1.25 POSTPAID
Sweet Clematis Vine—loads of white bloom in summer; attractive feathery seeds in winter. 3 plants—2 yr. vines $1.00 POSTPAID
Rosa Multiflora—the popular "living fence." Abundant flowers, red berries feed the birds. 25 plants—10 to 18 inches $2.50 POSTPAID
Old Fashioned Sweet Strawberry Shrub—has glossy green leaves, strawberry shaped flowers. 3 plants—2 yr.—18 inch $1.25 POSTPAID
Order direct from advertisement. Shipment will be made at proper planting time. Ask for illustrated Cultural Guide and Catalog sent free on request. Write for it TODAY!
W. N. SCARFF'S SONS, Box 2, New Carlisle, Ohio

New Minnesota GLADS & 'MUMS
HARDY NEW PERENNIALS
SUB-ZERO ROSES
NEW GLADS—Spic & Span, Nancy, October Sunshine; other famous new varieties.
NEWEST 'MUMS—Earliest of all; from the Univ. of Minn. Longer blooming season.
NEW HARDY PERENNIALS—Phlox, delphinium, Shasta Daisies.
SUB-ZERO ROSES—Queen O' the Lakes, Cedric Adams, Curly Pink, Lily Pons and many more.
78-page COLORFUL CATALOG FREE!
FARMER SEED & NURSERY CO
22 N. 4th Faribault, Minnesota

STRAWBERRIES
BLUEBERRIES
etc. for every need, soil, location, climate. Fully described in our FREE 48 page 32 color Catalog and Berry Book.
FRUIT TREES, NUT TREES, EVERGREENS a wide selection of the best varieties for every purpose. WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG NOW!
RAYNER BROTHERS, SALISBURY 58, MD.

Bearing-Age APPLE & PEAR TREES
Bear in One Year
Why wait! Buy 5 yr. old trees—eat fresh fruit next year. FREE nursery catalog. Write.
Ackerman Nursery, 890 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

FRESH STRAWBERRIES EVERY DAY ALL SUMMER for $1.00
Stahelin's New BRILLIANT (PAT. PENDING)
EVERBEARING STRAWBERRY
The sensation for small gardens. Produced over 7000 quarts per acre in tests at an impartial experiment station. FREE catalog. 40 pages of nursery bargains. Write now.
STAHELIN'S NURSERY Box A3, Bridgman, Mich.
SPECIAL OFFER 10 Brilliant Strawberry PLANTS $1.00 Postpaid (only 2 offers to a customer)

Gloxinia STARTED BULBS
Repeating by popular demand. Grow Gloxinias easily with our started bulbs. Strong, large bulbs — NOT SEEDLINGS — started in our greenhouses and guaranteed to reach you in live growing condition. Six colors: pink, red, violet, white, red edged white, violet edged white.
3 FOR $1.98 POSTPAID
FREE Illustrated Seed and Nursery Catalog.
— JOHN A. SALZER SEED CO. —
112 South 7th Street • La Crosse, Wis.

FREE
CATALOG OF WORLD-FAMOUS GLADS
This year, enjoy the exquisite beauty of prize-winning Kunderd Gladioli. Rare ruffled and laciniated blooms, also the best of the older varieties. Popular prices. Easy to grow. Send postcard today for free colorful catalog.
KUNDERD GLADIOLUS FARMS
112 Lincoln Way West • Goshen, Indiana

CARNATIONS and SNAPDRAGONS 2 PKTS. for 10¢
CHOICEST MIXED COLORS
Special Offer. Easy-to-grow carnation plants from seed. Loads of giant everblooming flowers. New, largest flowered Tetra-snapdragons. Sturdy 2½ ft. spikes, bloom all summer. Send 10c today for both packets and Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog FREE.
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 310, Rockford, Ill.

Westhauser's 20th CENTURY STRAWBERRY
Absolutely GUARANTEED
Write for COMPLETE DATA, PRICES and... BIG COLOR CATALOG Free!
GUARANTEED TO: Produce the largest, sweetest berries; Yield 3 enormous crops in 18 mos.; Bear in 60 to 90 days, till frost; Thrive in all soils; Multiply rapidly; Prove the finest all-time Strawberry you ever tasted or cultivated . . . or your money back!
Box 813
WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Sawyer, Mich.

DWARF FRUIT TREES
Huge Early Yield—Ideal for Small Area
Big crop of luscious, full size Apples and Pears from space-saving, finest quality trees. Extra easy to care for and harvest. Quality line, guaranteed since 1889, offers best buys in selected Shade Trees, Shrubs, Evergreens, Berries and Flowers. Write today for FREE CATALOG.
WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 741, BRIDGMAN, MICH.

FREE BERRY CATALOG in COLOR
STRAWBERRY
Keith's Plants Produce More
Big profitable crops; top quality berries. Hardy, disease-free varieties. Other berry plants. Send for free catalog.
KEITH PLANT NURSERY, BOX 2, SAWYER, MICH

NEWEST VEGETABLE SALAD BOWL LETTUCE
Developed by Dr. Thompson, Dept. of Agric. Plant fills a salad bowl with a perfect rosette of rich green decorative loose leaves. Crisp and delicious. Edible all summer even in hottest climate. Send 10c for 25c Packet and Big Garden Catalog. FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 49 Rockford, Ill.

Thrifty hamburger dinner

Continued from page 84

Mulled Pineapple Juice

Stir your steaming, fragrant cupful with a stick of cinnamon!—

½ cup sugar
1 cup water
Peel of 1 lemon
5 inches stick cinnamon
10 whole cloves
3 tablespoons lemon juice
1 46-ounce can (6 cups) unsweetened pineapple juice

Combine sugar, water, lemon peel, and spices; simmer 15 minutes. Strain. Add lemon and pineapple juices; heat to piping hot. Serve hot with stick cinnamon for stirrers. Makes 12 servings.

Skilletburger Supper

A quick, delicious way to have hamburger for supper. And remember the recipe when you have a crowd—

1 pound hamburger
1½ cups chopped onion
1½ cups chopped celery
1 teaspoon salt
Pepper
1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup
1½ teaspoons barbecue sauce

Brown meat in small amount of hot fat. Add onion and celery; cook until golden. Add remaining ingredients. Cover. Simmer 30 minutes. Serve immediately on toasted buns. Serves 6 to 8.

Fudge Frosting

The real chocolate fudge frosting that's the all-time favorite—

2 cups sugar
1 cup water
¼ teaspoon salt
2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
2 tablespoons light corn syrup
2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
1 teaspoon vanilla

Cook sugar, water, salt, chocolate, and corn syrup over low heat, stirring constantly until sugar dissolves. Cover saucepan 2 to 3 minutes to dissolve sugar crystals on sides of pan. Uncover and continue cooking to soft-ball stage (236°). Remove from heat; add butter and cool to lukewarm. Add vanilla and beat until of spreading consistency. If frosting becomes too stiff, add small amount of hot water. Frosts two 8-inch layers. (Use quick packaged mix for the cake.)

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"I think it's some sort of musical instrument. I saw one in a hillbilly band once."

HARRIS SEEDS
TWO HYBRID WATER-MELONS
Harris' Northland
They Ripen in the North
They Fit Your Icebox
Harris Northland Hybrid
Deliciously sweet, crisp, juicy, red flesh in round green fruits averaging 8" in diameter. Sturdy vines and abundant yield result from the hybrid vigor.
New Seedless Watermelon
Practically free of seeds, the red flesh is sweet, crisp and juicy. Fruits small to medium size. We Have Potted Plants and Seeds of Both
SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG
It gives you details of these new watermelons as well as many other new vegetables, flowers and lawn grass for which we are justly famous.
JOSEPH HARRIS CO., INC. 2 Moreton Farm Rochester 11, N.Y.
1952 CATALOG now ready

CHERRY Special
2 Montmorency Only $1.00 Postpaid
The finest pie and canning cherry grown. Adaptable to every soil and climatic condition in the U.S. Trees are 20 to 36 inches tall...as fine in quality as we grow. Guaranteed to please on arrival or your money back. The big offer of the year—good only to March 15. Hurry!
FREE 40 page color catalog with offer, or free on request. Hundreds of specials--fruits, shrubs, roses, berries, bulbs, seeds. Write today.
Neosho Nurseries Co. 228 Spring St., Neosho, Mo.
YOURS FOR GROWING SATISFACTION

Your AFRICAN VIOLET Catalog FREE
WINDOW GARDENERS SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS BIG 24 PAGE CATALOG • MANY VARIETIES ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR • AFRICAN VIOLETS IN BLOOM $1.00 & UP—POSTPAID AND GUARANTEED
MRS. JENNIE SPOUTZ 34384 Moravian Drive Fraser, Michigan

FREE COLOR CATALOG
Dwarf FRUIT TREES
BIG FRUIT—SMALL TREES. Useful and ornamental. Fresh fruit from your own yard. A real bargain. Also Roses, Shade trees, Shrubs, Evergreens. Write now for FREE Color Catalog.
EMLONG'S Box 188, Stevensville, Michigan

NEW Free SEED CATALOG
Write today for Will's big New 69th Anniversary 1952 CATALOG. 80 pages packed with the finest hardy northern grown flowers, vegetables, fruits, berries, trees, evergreens, farm seed and Pioneer Hybrid Corn. Early, hardy varieties. Special low mail order prices for early orders. Send card or letter today for FREE COPY.
OSCAR H. WILL & CO., Box 211, Bismarck, N. Dakota

BEAUTY—SHADE—MONEY from NUT TREES
FREE CATALOG of BETTER NURSERY VALUES
Filberts — Walnuts — Chestnuts
New hardy varieties. All the nuts you need plus some to sell from one tree. Plenty of shade too. Described in illustrated catalog. Send for FREE copy now.
O. A. D. Baldwin Nursery Box 22 Bridgman, Michigan

GIANT SHAGGY ASTERS
RED ★ WHITE ★ BLUE ★
3-15c PACKETS ONLY 10c, 45c Value Red, White and Blue. Gorgeous 5 in. Blooms. 2½ inches thick on stately stems. Send 10c for these lovely asters. Will include my Big Seed Plant & Nursery Catalog. FREE
R.H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 311, Rockford, ILL.

PEACH AND APPLE TREES LOW AS 20c
Pears, plums, cherries, nuts, berries, etc. Grapes 10c. Shrubs, evergreens, shadetrees 25c up. High grade quality stock cannot be sold lower. Free 32 page color catalog.
TENNESSEE NURSERY CO., BOX 30, CLEVELAND, TENN.

NEW GRAPES
New disease resistant hardy grapes. Also new Seedless. No spraying, delicious quality, every home owner can grow them easily. Nut trees, dwarf fruit trees, berries, small fruits. Stock guaranteed. Catalog Free.
J. E. MILLER NURSERIES, 149 W. Lake Rd., Canandaigua, N.Y.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"No special floor."

Where to get it

Most items shown in this issue should be available in your local stores. If, however, they are not, for your store's convenience in ordering, we list the names of the companies through which they are available.

The best way to choose your dishes

Page 54. Plain white china: available from Lenox, Inc., Trenton, N. J., or Castleton, 212 Fifth Ave., New York City.
"Contour" pattern sterling: Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.
Ebony-base tumblers: Cambridge Glass Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Furniture and draperies: Younker Bros., Des Moines.
Candlesticks, fruit and flower bowls: Marion Heuer Interiors, Inc., Hubbard Woods, Ill.
Page 55. (Upper left) Plaid plate: W. S. George Pottery Co., East Palestine, Ohio.
"Baroque" pattern china plate: Onondaga Pottery Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Hand-woven place mat: Marion Heuer Interiors, Inc., Hubbard Woods, Ill.
(Upper right) "Country Garden" pattern plate: Lenox, Inc., Trenton, N. J.
Celadon-green plate: Wedgwood, 24 E. 54th St., New York City.
"Princess" plastic place mat: The Ullman Co., Inc., 319 McKibbin St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(Lower right) Franciscan square plate: Gladding, McBean & Co., 2901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
"Mandalay" pattern plate: Castleton, Inc., 212 Fifth Ave., New York City.
"Fern Leaf" tablecloth: Simtex Mills, 40 Worth St., New York City.
(Lower left) Plain round plate and "Rose" pattern plate: Vernon Kilns, 2310 E. 52nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Plaid cloth and all plain cloths used as backgrounds: Simtex Mills, 40 Worth St., New York City.

Use crystal new ways

Page 62. Double-compartment glass bowl: Rubel & Company, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
"Whirlpool" pattern oval glass platter: A. H. Heisey & Company, Newark, Ohio.
"Candlewick" pattern footed tumbler: Imperial Glass Company, Bellaire, Ohio.
Page 119. Three-compartment dish: Duncan & Miller Glass Company, Washington, Pa.
Torte plate: Fostoria Glass Company, Moundsville, W. Va.

In behalf of despairing mothers

You able technicians whose
talents have flooded
The market with lacquers
and waxes
To polish our floors and to
slick up our cars,
Bend an ear while we
sharpen our axes!
Though our homes are agleam
and our autos aglitter,
We'll know only limited joy,
Until you've developed a
dirt-shedding finish
For use on the hide of a boy.
—*Eliana Beam*

EXTRAORDINARY Burpeeana Early ASTERS
Now YOU Can Enjoy this Favorite American Flower
Many Long Stems, right from the ground
NEW for 1952
Extra Early, Easy to Grow
There's so much vigor in this entirely new kind of Asters, they bloom 2 to 3 weeks earlier than usual early kinds and produce many more flowers—larger, too.
ENTIRELY NEW STYLE
Very erect, base-branching, 20 in. tall, 3- to 4-in. double flowers like American Beauty asters, extra strong stems. White, pink, rose, crimson, blue, violet, purple, mixed. So early they bloom in most regions before the wilt or yellows arrive, escaping those diseases. Created on our Floradale Farms. Order Today—Start Seeds Early.
LOW PRICES!—Pkt. 25c; 1/16 Oz. $1, postpaid.
Ask for Burpee's 1952 Seed Catalog FREE
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
442 Burpee Bldg., at nearest city:
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.
BURPEE SEEDS GROW

GORGEOUS GLADIOLUS
BEAUTIFUL NEW COLOR CATALOG
Don't buy any glads until you've seen this unusual 52 page illustrated book. Offers best in world-renowned new varieties, old favorites, giants, baby glads. Valuable cultural information, ideas. Also excellent house plants, garden fruits, berries. Send 10c for a copy today!
"Bulbs Grown by the Millions"
ALFRED L. MOSES
ALFRED L. MOSES, 40 Lake Ave., Lima, N.Y.

3 GIANT PACIFIC HYBRID DELPHINIUM plants 25c
REGULAR $1.00 VALUE
Separate colors. Strong field grown, "Not Seedlings." Guaranteed to bloom this summer. Flower spikes 3 to 5 ft., double, semi-double. Send 25c in coin today for this $1 Value and Big Descriptive Seed & Plant Catalog FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN
Dept. 46 Rockford, Illinois

DWARF Fruit Trees
Big Fruit from Small Trees
Imagine full size fresh fruit in your own backyard. Dwarf trees take little space—bear big crops. Described in FREE catalog full of bargains in shrubs, roses, evergreens, fruits, nut trees. Write today.
FREE Catalog
BRADLEY BROTHERS
Box 32, Carbondale, Illinois

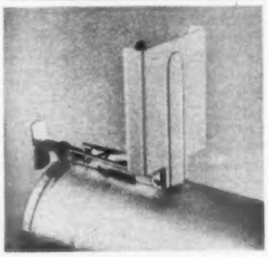
Beautiful CLEMATIS
Ideal for wall, fence, arbors, tree stumps—Clematis hybrids add beauty and distinction to every garden. See our new FREE catalog for wide range of colors. Write
ANDREWS NURSERY · Faribault, Minn. Box 703

BLUE SPRUCE
Very superior, well-branched 6-year old transplants, 8 to 14 inches tall. Sent postpaid at planting time. For complete catalog of Evergreens, Fruit & Shade Trees write Box 3-A.
5 for $3.50 ppd.
MUSSER FORESTS, Inc. Indiana, Pa.

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

Shades of Grandmother's bedchamber! Here are miniature duplicates of some of her indispensables. Crackleware bowl and pitcher *Lamp Base*, $8.50; washable *Can-Can Shade*, $8.50. For plants or cigarettes: miniature *Pitcher and Bowl*, 3½" high, $2; *Chamber Set*, $1.50; *Soup Tureen*, $2.95. All ppd. The Corral Shop, 918 Las Planideras Road, Rancho Santa Fe, Calif.



Come-and-get-it signal lets you know when the mail's been delivered. The chrome yellow signal springs up when carrier opens box. Fits standard rural mailboxes. Clamp bracket to mailbox hasp. Signal is made of steel with reflector tape on sides to warn off drivers at night and prevent damage to box. *Mail Call Signal*, $1, ppd. Manitowoc Equipment Works, Manitowoc, Wis.

Shower curtain parts in the middle, draws back like a window curtain when not in use. Tiebacks of self-material fasten to hooks (included) which go on tile or wall with adhesive. Waterproofed fabric curtains together measure 72"x 72". Available in blue, maize, green, burgundy, black, $8, plus postage. Lewis and Conger, Ave. of Americas at 45th, New York 19, N.Y.

Carry the silverware over one arm to save steps, speed up setting the table. Silver file stores each piece in a separate pocket, is lined with cloth that prevents tarnish. Case is covered in washable Velon that looks like brocade. Lined with tarnish-preventive cloth. *Silverfile*, holding service for 8, and 4 serving pieces, $13.95; service for 4, and 2 serving pieces, $11.95; silver not included. Gift Sources, 2 Columbus Circle, New York 19, N.Y.

EXCITING, NEW DAVENPORT HOOK RUG TO MAKE!

24x60 in. RUG PATTERN, SKEIN OF RUG WOOL, INSTRUCTIONS TO MAKE $1.00 POSTPAID

118—Newest design for hooking a rug that will add beauty and originality to your home! Starter Kit contains sturdy 24x60 inch design on imported Burlap, one skein of heavy rug wool and easy instructions with information about additional yarn required, all for just $1.00 postpaid. Steel Rug Hook with wood handle, 20c extra. This is the rug you have been wanting to make . . . Order today, 100% satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Be sure to order by number. $1.00 postpaid.

FREDERICK HERRSCHNER CO.
WABASH AVE. CHICAGO ILL.

Demonstration Kit FREE to YOU with Actual Sample Stocking

You'll be amazed to see how easy it is to make a lot of money in your spare time introducing a new kind of hosiery — made of DuPont Nylon—and backed by an amazing Guarantee . . . "Three pairs guaranteed three months against runs, snags, tears, and holes — or new nylons FREE!" We'll send you this elaborate Demonstration Kit with sample stocking *Absolutely Free!* YOURS-TRULY Nylons look more beautiful . . . feel more comfortable, wear longer! Replacement or refund of money guaranteed by Good Housekeeping if not as advertised therein.

Show Samples—Take Orders—Make Money

You need no experience and no investment for samples or anything. Just mail coupon below with hose size for Big Demonstration Kit with stocking, sent you *Absolutely Free!* Act today

AMERICAN HOSIERY MILLS, Dept. C-11, Indianapolis 7, Ind.

American Hosiery Mills, Dept. C-11, Indianapolis 7, Indiana
Rush FREE DEMONSTRATION KIT with actual sample stocking.
Name ____
Address ____
City & State ____ Hose Size ____

PROTECT CHILDREN
Keep Pets Clean with FLEA-NO MAT
KILLS INSECTS · STOPS DOG ODORS · NO POWDERING
15"x28" ONLY $2.95 post paid
For large dogs 28" x 36" $4.95 POST PAID Very Economical!

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. Order today—money back guarantee!
Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-90 DALLAS, TEXAS

300 Name & Address Labels
Imagine! 300 Gummed Labels— 50c
Nicely printed with your Name & Address. Stick 'em on Letters, Pkgs., etc.! Put up in Handy Pad form. Easily worth $1 —Price only 50c! Money back if not pleased!
Tower Press, Inc., Box 591-NL, Lynn, Mass.

Save $45.05 BUY SUPER SHOP DIRECT
EASY PAY PLAN
8" TILTING TABLE SAW · GRINDER · SANDER · 30" LATHE · HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS · VERTICAL DRILL PRESS

RETAIL PRICE $125.00
Factory to You $79.95
SUPERSHOP offers you a lifetime of power tool pleasure and profit. 100% ball bearing. RUGGED. Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for FREE catalog. Buy on easy pay plan.

POWER TOOLS INC. 831 Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin

LANTERN POST AND SIGN $14.95 ALL THREE
SEND 10¢ FOR BIG NEW CATALOG!
CUPOLA
WHITE PINE WITH COPPER TOP. FITS ANY ROOF.
21"x21"x26" $32.95
ALUMINUM VANE $10.25
COMBINATION OFFER $42.95
WILLIAM Spencer
710 CHESTNUT, PHILA. 6

Tub-tite Fills Cracks Around Bathtubs, Sinks.
The perfect answer for those unsightly little cracks around tubs, sinks, etc. TUB-TITE adheres strongly to tile, porcelain, wood, glass. It dries in 1 hour to a satin-smooth, washable white finish that can be painted over. Will not shrink, crack or discolor.
At Stores east of Rocky Mts. $1. Mailed postpaid $1.25
No C. O. D. orders
AMERICAN FLURESIT COMPANY, INC. CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

CLEANS WINDOWS WITHOUT WATER
NEW CHEMICAL MITT
Sensational! DRY Window Cleaner! Uses no water, no messy liquids. Chemically Treated. Simply glide over windows; leaves glass sparkling clear. No heating water, no heavy buckets to carry. No rags, powders, sponges, chamois. No mess or muss. No red chapped hands. Dust, dirt, grime, fog disappear like magic. Take orders from friends! Earn money! Samples available to all who take agency. Send name at once—a postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., Dept. 1368, Akron 8, Ohio.
SAMPLES FOR AGENTS

Heinley Movable Shutters
FIT ANY DOOR OR WINDOW
Send 25¢ for Beautiful Brochure
Paul Heinley's MOVABLE SHUTTERS
World's Oldest and Largest—for Three Generations
1822 Euclid Santa Monica 1, California

Plan your new home carefully. It's fun, with helpful, expert assistance. See page 110.

FROM THE HEART OF THE OZARKS
HOOKED RUG Supplies
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
MONEY-SAVING "FACTORY TO YOU" PRICES
WILSON BROS. Dept. BH SPRINGFIELD, MO.

DAY-N-NIGHT MAILBOX AND LAWN MARKERS
YOUR NAME, ETC. · NAME, ADDRESS, ETC.
Reflector lettering—glass beads mirror light at night (like road signs)
Permanent embossed letters and numbers 1½" high
Lifetime aluminum—rustproof
Baked enamel—white beaded letters—black background
Double plate 18" long—reads the same from either side
These attractive markers make thoughtful gifts — and make it easy for friends to find your home DAY-n-NIGHT. Install in a minute. Any wording you want, up to a total of 15 letters and numbers. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.
MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox $1.95 POSTPAID
LAWN MARKER with 36" wrought aluminum standard $2.95 POSTPAID
Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
141 Spear Bldg. Colorado Springs, Colo.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

SEEDS have pedigree, too!
Only those seeds that possess every characteristic of peak quality can hope to become DREER seeds.
That's why, for 114 years, amateur and professional gardeners have depended upon and demanded DREER Quality.
Write for your beautiful 1952 DREER Garden Book today. It's free.
Dreer's OF PHILADELPHIA
Dept. M, 1934 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Dependability Since 1838

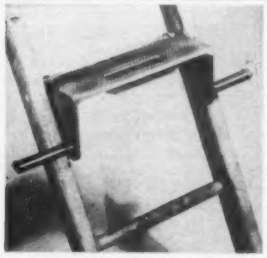
Amazing New Plan! DRESS for YOU FOR ORDERING 3!
Pay no money! Your choice of gorgeous new dress in your favorite style, size and color given to you for sending orders for only three dresses for friends, neighbors, or members of your family . . . THAT'S ALL —and your own dress is included without paying one cent. FREE SAMPLES! Write for big Style Presentation showing scores of latest fashions —dresses, separates, mix and match, convertibles, casuals . . . actual sample fabrics in nylon, rayon, cotton dresses; lingerie, hosiery, and children's wear, sportswear, suits, etc. No money needed. EARN CASH TOO—up to $7.00 in a day in Spare Time! You can get complete wardrobe and Earn Cash too— IN JUST SPARE TIME . . . EASY! WRITE TODAY giving your dress size and age.
HARFORD FROCKS, Dept. G3123, Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Wild-eyed turtle has his shoulders to the mat. What could be more frustrating to an old shellback? Amusing ceramic dish is a server (lift the lid off by his tail) or a planter. He's 7" long, painted varied shades of green. *Turned Turtle*, $3.95, ppd. The Village Store of Lake Placid, Lake Placid 44, N.Y.

Now you can darn socks with a hot iron instead of a needle. Circular and strip patches of soft knit fabric in a variety of colors have a plastic coating on one side that fuses when heated. Patches stay on permanently. *Magic Darning Kit*, with assorted 100 patches, $1, ppd. Plasti-Stitch, Inc., 25-B Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Natural pumice-stone planter waters itself. Porous, lightweight, spongy rock absorbs water from the dish it rests in. Provides good growing conditions for African-violets and gloxinias, allowing air to get to the soil and roots and permitting good drainage. Available in various sizes. Natural blue-gray pumice *Plantmaster*, 4"x4"x8", with anodized aluminum tray, $2.75, ppd. Vaughn's Seed Stores, 601 W. Jackson, Chicago, Ill.

Dripless pitchers for waffle batter and syrup can safely be set on your nicest tablecloth. When you pour, the drips are caught in a second lip and piped right back into the pitcher. Yellow, blue, or green glazed ceramic. *Dripless Pitcher*, 1½-quart size, $3.50; 1-pint size, $1.50, ppd. Artisan Galleries, Fort Dodge, Iowa.



Make a safe, comfortable working platform at any point on your round-rung ladder. All-aluminum step clamps on rung, puts most of your weight on ladder uprights. No adjustments or locks; one hand lifts off or hooks it over rung. Does not interfere with going up or down the ladder. *Res-Tep Ladder Platform*, $5.95, ppd. Res-Tep, Inc., 1340 East 222 St., Euclid 17, Ohio.

HOOKED RUG DESIGNS
"Three Flowers"
26"x38" KIT, only $6.00 p. pd.
Original rug design stamped in black outline on burlap—complete with hook—instructions for color and shading—wool materials in shaded colors for all flowers and leaves in center motif.
For Faster Cutting of Material $13.50 p. pd.
Not a unicorn—but a big help! Machine clamps to any table—cuts 3 or 4 strips at once. Improved, self-oiling machine . . . Includes interchangeable blade, steel work platform, adjustable guide, finger, center width: 1/8"—3/32"—3/16"—7/32"—or 1/4". Extra cutters $3.95 postpaid. Complete materials available—Period, Colonial and Modern designs. Send 25¢ for Illustrated Catalogue.
REBECCA S. ANDREWS, Dept. AE, Walnut Ridge, Ark.

WATCHES WANTED!
ANY CONDITION. Cash sent promptly. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Send articles today. Satisfaction guaranteed.
LOWE'S
Dept. B36, Holland Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

PLAN 107

AMAZING NEW BOOKS SHOW HOW TO PLAN YOUR HOME NOW
Here is a complete home planning service which gives the homebuilder a wide selection of home styles and plans. You can choose from many designs of Cape Cod, Modern, Ranch, Contemporary and others. Plans include 4 to 10 room home sizes, duplexes, starter homes.
3 BOOKS AVAILABLE
1—Selected Home Plans—most popular by survey. Illustrates homes constructed from these plans.
2—Planning or Dreaming—over 100 plans and perspective drawings.
3—Homes of Concrete Masonry—all designed for functional comfort and economical construction.
PRICE $1.00 each.
SPECIAL OFFER For a limited time only you can get all three of these books for only $2.00. SEND TODAY.
Working blueprints available for all homes.
HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
2416 S. W. E. Sandy Blvd. Portland, Oregon

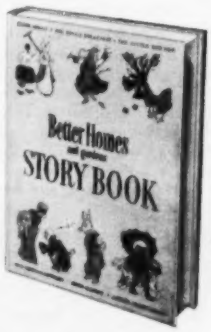
start them right!

A sturdy body . . . a sunny disposition . . . a well-trained mind . . . a child's entire future may depend on the right start—on the guidance you give during those formative years. Naturally, you want all the help you can get . . . provided it is the *right* help, based on long experience and expert knowledge. You expect such help from *Better Homes & Gardens*. You get it in these two authoritative volumes. Thousands of mothers rely on them daily to guide children toward the goal of a sound mind in a sound body.

For healthy, happy babies

Know the confidence that comes from having at your finger tips answers to every puzzling problem of child care. Prepared with the cooperation of eminent child specialists, the *Better Homes & Gardens* Baby Book covers prenatal care, schedules and formulas, first aid, training and behavior problems—all the things you need to know to give your child a sturdy body and sunny disposition. 256 pages, 200 how-to photographs, important record section. A beautiful practical gift, only $2.95

(Canada, $3.50)



For good reading habits

It's never too early to start building an appreciation of good literature with the *Better Homes & Gardens* Story Book. Fifty childhood classics including Peter Rabbit, Old Mother Hubbard, The Elephant's Child, The Owl and the Pussy Cat, all the favorites you knew and loved as a child . . . with 600 illustrations from famous early editions. The greatest children's stories and poems of all time in one low-cost volume, only $2.95

At your bookstore or department store, or order postpaid in the United States from 7701 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

"Bet you can't beat this budget balancer!"

"Ever notice how repair bills have vanished since you had a handyman around the house? Drying up drippy faucets, filling plaster cracks, fixing makeshift wiring—such jobs are duck soup with the tips in the Handyman's Book. But you haven't seen anything yet! How would you like a shiny tile shower? Or more convenient kitchen cabinets? I tell you, this book doesn't miss a trick . . . and the directions and pictures are so clear even an amateur like me couldn't make a mistake!"

"My Cook Book and I will take that bet!"

"Believe me, I can do without those repair bills! But the day-by-day saving on food bills since I got my Cook Book have you beat a mile. It shows how to concoct budget meals fit for the Boss' wife, spark leftovers with new taste tricks, substitute long-range planning for short-sighted buying. The charts on nutrition help me to pare cost, but not nourishment. Best of all, triple-tested recipes mean no failures, no waste. For down-to-earth economy, this cook book would make a Scotchman blush!"

Both books belong in every home

The Better Homes & Gardens Handyman's Book is packed with detailed instructions, over 1,600 step-by-step pictures and diagrams, and scores of expert short cuts covering every common home repair and improvement job. Any man (many women, too) who wants to save money while enjoying a more attractive, livable home will welcome this authoritative book. Saves many times its low cost— **$3.95**

Canada $4.50

The Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book, choice of over 4 million homemakers, is America's favorite guide to tasty, nourishing, economical meals. Errorproof recipes, nutrition charts, kitchen short cuts, food-freezing and pressure-cooking data, year-round menu guide, washable ring binder to hold extra recipes, including punched pages from *Better Homes & Gardens*. A real value at **$2.95**

Canada $3.50

Get both volumes wherever you buy books, or order postpaid from 7201 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Handyman's Book also on sale at your hardware store.

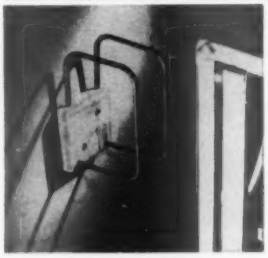
Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

Two-gun Tiny holds about a quart of milk or fruit juice, and when you tilt him (his drawin' arm is the handle), it pours out of his six-shooter into the tumbler. Shatterproof plastic *Two-gun Tiny Pitcher* with tumbler, $1.95, ppd. Sunset House, 8818 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Realistic little trees that you make yourself look like juniper, pine, spruce, swampgrass, mesquite. Easy to make, the scale can be varied to give you evergreens up to 6½" in height. Use them on model railroads, and to landscape model houses. Kit makes more than 50 trees over 3" high. *Tom Thumb Trees*, $2, ppd. Tom Thumb Trees, 2501 Pershing Ave., Orlando, Fla.

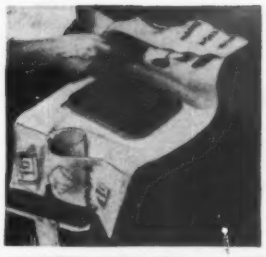
Best salads take finely chopped peppers, onions, and crushed garlic. Here's the all-round tool for those purposes. Sharp, four-bladed chopper shreds vegetables. Pestle mashes herbs. Octagonal bowl is 6½" across, 2" deep, will hold up under years of this kind of treatment. *Chopette*, $1.95, plus 25c west of Mississippi. Vermont Crossroads Store, Waterbury, Vt.



Card table stays put without sliding or slipping or smashing of toes when you store it on end in rack. Mount rack behind door, in closet, wherever there's a couple inches of wall space. Slide table edge between metal supports. *Table Stable*, $1.50; rack for two card tables, $2, ppd. Miles Kimball, 25 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.

Colorful ALL WOOL strips 1½" wide. Special process produces softer, long wearing RUG WOOLENS. 16 charming colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES—only 75c pound, 25 pounds or over. Less than 25 pounds, 85c pound. Prices f.o.b. St. Paul (Sent C.O.D. if you wish). **Satisfaction Guaranteed.** FREE INSTRUCTIONS and designs. Write **WOOL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, INC. 396 KENT ST., ST. PAUL 3, MINN.**

WANTED: JEWELRY! Highest Cash Paid For Old, Or Broken Jewelry. Mail Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles. Write for **FREE** Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. **ROSE SMELTING CO., 29-BH East Madison St., Chicago**



Guests can hold everything in their laps when you give them one of these compartmented lap knapsacks. Center section is a napkin, and pockets on both sides hold knife, fork, spoon, napkin, glass, cigarettes, and matches. Sturdy denim in six colors: red, lime, pink, gray, blue. *Lap Caddy*, $1, each, ppd. The Game Room, 1538 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

Compact cribbage kit uses the scoring board as a case. Sturdy plastic board is hinged in the middle to snap shut on the deck of cards and the scoring pegs. *Crib-Pak*, with deck of cards, $2, ppd. Precision Plastics Co., P. O. Box 1347, Washburn Park Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

Smart way to keep your yarn straight when knitting argyles or complicated patterns is with this set of plastic yarn tubes. Each color has its spool and a flexible pipe, for the yarn, which keeps the strands from tangling with each other. *Yarn Apart*, $1.75, ppd. Look Nook, 4120 University, Des Moines 11, Iowa.

New bag for your vacuum cleaner will give it more years of life. Bags are guaranteed to fit any type of machine. In ordering, specify make and type of cleaner. Bags are fine twill, double-sewed, specially woven to filter out the dust. Ready to attach to machine. *Re-Nu-It Vac Bag*, $1, for tank type; $1.75 for regular cleaner; ppd. Ohio Textile Specialty Co., Dept. SS, 3438 West 54th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio.

Bookful of beautiful babies in bantering and blissful poses, each interpreted according to their elders' views. (For instance, the cover is titled "Honey, you know what I mean.") Each whimsical picture faces a week's appointment calendar page. Constance Bannister's *Baby Calendar*, $1.25, ppd. Breck's, 11 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

FREE CATALOG **SAVE ON Cottons!**

Substantial savings on hundreds of selected Cottons! Buy direct from famous cotton specialists! Beautiful styles, fabrics, household Cottons—all fine guaranteed quality! Join the hundreds of thousands who buy and save year 'round—outfit entire family and home! Get FREE catalog to show you how *Now!* Just send name, address!
SOUTH CAROLINA MILLS, Dept. 296, Spartanburg, S. C.

ZIM—*and it's open!*

With a twist of the wrist **ZIM TWINS** takes care of every "opening job" in your kitchen. Opens any size or shape glass jar, can, bottle—everything that wears a cap. Folds out of way when not in use. No bruised fingers or glass breakage. **ZIM TWINS** all-in-one Jar and Can Opener in white enamel **$3.95**, Chrome **$7.50**.

Makes A Fine Gift

JAR OPENER alone, white chrome, **$1.75**. At stores or postpaid. (Add 35c for Twins, 15c for Jar Opener west of Rockies and Canada). Ask for Free Circular. Zim Mfg. Co., 3043 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY with
Sensational New "Barrel of Fun" GREETING CARDS

The newest rage! Every home wants these new mirth-packed "Barrel-of-Fun" Everyday Greeting Cards. Make real money taking orders for this balanced assortment of designs for Birthdays, Get-Well, Anniversaries, etc.—only $1.00—you make up to 50c each. Friends, others, captivated with exciting surprises. Every design has a clever, laugh-provoking "idea". More extra cash for you with many other Everyday Greeting Card assortments, Gift Wrapping Ensemble, delightful gifts, Stationery, Personal Notes, others . . . all top money-makers. It's easy—it's fun—and 80 profitable!

JUST SEND NAME for 3 Assortments

Send no money—not ONE penny. Write today, and we'll send you ENTIRELY on approval not only the thrilling "Barrel-of-Fun" Assortment but also sensational 1952 "Feature" All-Occasion Greeting Card Assortment PLUS exciting box of "Parade and Pinafores" Personal Notes . . . newest thing out! Do it today.

Send No Money
Get all 3 of these exclusive new Assortments entirely on approval. Write!

Wallace Brown, Inc. Dept. G-14
225 Fifth Av., New York 10, N.Y.

Acclaimed as the most complete catalog of Early American ever published—over 3000 items. Fully illustrated. Reproductions of every type, including Colonial and Victorian furniture, wrought hardware and fireplace equipment, brasses, weathervanes, rugs, wallpapers, lamps, lighting fixtures, china and glass, hundreds of unusual gifts with an early American flavor. Today's Woman says: "an evening's entertainment in itself . . . truly authentic reproductions . . . amazingly low prices . . . for these true-to-the period replicas. We're really overboard about this one!" "Outstanding reproductions" . . . House Beautiful. "Fascinating" . . . House and Garden.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 to 16 — WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16, widths AAA to EEE. Loungers. Nylon Mesh; Dress Oxfords. Moccasins: High, Low. Work Shoes. Slippers. Rubbers. Overshoes. Sox. Enjoy the finest fit, comfort, style at amazingly low cost. Mail only. Write for FREE Style Book TODAY!

Write For FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, Inc., 781, Brockton, Mass.

New MIRACLE WALL CLEANER

QUICK EASY

Saves Costly Redecorating

AMAZING INVENTION. Banishes old-style housecleaning mess and worry. No rags—no sticky "dough"—no pad, swollen hands. No more dangerous stepladders. Literally erases dirt like magic from Wallpaper, Painted Walls, Ceilings, Window Sashes. Take orders from friends! Earn money! Act now!

SAMPLES for AGENTS Samples available to all who take action. Send name at once—a postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name.

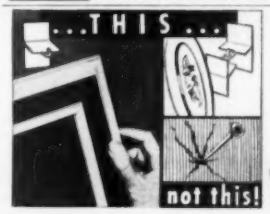
KRISTEE CO., Dept. 1367, Akron 8, Ohio

HELP!

To reduce my stock, I'll send you 2 top size Regal Lily bulbs for only 25c . . . or 9 for $1.00, postpaid. Guaranteed to bloom.

GIANT FLOWERING REGAL LILY BULBS 2 for 25¢

***Jack Hurd* RIVERSIDE GARDENS**
RT. 9, BOX 3 • OSWEGO, OREGON



NO-NAIL HANGERS

HOLD 10 LB. - WON'T CRACK ANY WALL!

No more cracked plaster, no more bruised fingers when you hang pictures with No-Nail Hangers! Just moisten and apply—each No-Nail Hanger holds up to 10 lb. **NEW**—they hook together, you can put one on wall, one on back of picture or plate—no wires or springs needed (see sketch). Use on tile, glass, paper, paint, wood, metal. No tools needed—easy to put on and take off without marring wall!

Walter Drake **24 for $1.00** POSTPAID
Colorado Residents add 2% Tax
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
501 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 6, Colo.

GIANT OUTDOOR PLAYHOUSE by DOUGHBOY

Big enough for the whole gang, and sure to be the hit of the neighborhood! Tough Vinylite plastic; 8 ft. long, 6 ft. high, 4 ft. wide. Easily suspended from any type line. Packed with knock down wood frame, folds into 4"x4"x50" carton. $20. If your dealer doesn't stock, write Doughboy Industries, Inc., Dept. BHG-1, New Richmond, Wisc.

NEW RADIATOR VALVE

Heat-Conditions EACH Room

— WARM or COOL

New you can automatically feed enough steam heat to keep the bathroom warm, the bedroom cool, the living room medium—or any other combination you want! Precision-made Heat-Timer valve, replacing your present radiator valve, provides individual thermostatic control for each room. Requires no change in your present controls, works on any one-pipe steam system. 75,000 users acclaim Heat-Timer; now volume demand makes possible lowered price on new, improved model. Order today for every radiator. Sent prepaid, only $3.95 each; money back instantly if not delighted. Or write for free literature.

ONLY $3.95 Prepaid

Dealer Inquiries Invited

HEAT-TIMER
Dept. B, 520 Broadway, N. Y. 12, N. Y.

Cats Love to CLAW Furniture

KITTY CHAPERONE STOPS THEM

Cats are independent and seldom do as they are told, specially when it comes to keeping off the furniture, sharpening claws on the legs or tearing upholstery.

Kitty Chaperone keeps cats off beds and furniture—away from anything you want to protect. Just shake it on—you can't smell it; cats avoid it! Harmless. Big shaker package $1.

SEND NO MONEY!—Order your **Kitty Chaperone** C.O.D. $1, plus postage (or send $1 bill at our risk and we pay postage).

Money-Back Guarantee

Chaperone for DOGS

Powder Chaperone keeps dogs off chairs, rugs, etc. Easy way to train. Big shaker pkg. **$1.**

SUDBURY LABORATORY, Box 939, S. Sudbury, Mass.
Stores: *Write for Special offer!*

Embroider STAMPED LINENS
Buy Direct from Manufacturer and Save.

FREE 28-Page CATALOG

Over 200 original designs stamped on Seamless Tubing Pillow Cases, Scarfs, Luncheon Sets, Banquet Cloths, Show Towels, Baby Articles, etc. Write:

MERRIBEE ART EMBROIDERY CO.
Dept. 779 22 West 21st., New York 10, N. Y.

Index of Advertisers

January, 1952

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES

your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuous policy of Better Homes & Gardens since 1926.

Appliance, Major

A-B-C-O-Matic Washer 91
Caloric Gas Range 13
Voss Washing Machine 94

Appliance & Equipment, Other

Mei-L-Top Ironing Table 87

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Dodge Cars 24
Weed Tire Chains 34

Bedding & Linens

Cannon Towels 2
Chatham Blankets 97
Cone Towels 21
Mattresses
(See Furniture & Home Furnishings)
Pacific Sheets 10-11
Pepperell Sheets 14

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book and Better Homes & Gardens Story Book 123
Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book and Better Homes & Gardens Handyman's Book 124
Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book 127
Country Bookstore 118

Building Materials & Supplies

(See also Handyman Supplies)
Andersen Windowalls 93
Atlas Plywood Panels and Doors 87
Crawford Garage Doors 99
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Heatilator Fireplace 17
Inner-Seal Weatherstripping 94
Johns-Manville Insulation 38
Lupton Metal Windows 99
Pittsburgh Glass 39
Ponderosa Pine Woodwork 16
Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes 81
Sterling Sliding Door Hardware 32
Wall Tile (See Wall Coverings)
Zonolite Vermiculite Insulation 96

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Alka-Seltzer 92
Anacin 94
Colgate Dental Cream 18
Listerine Antiseptic 3
Merck & Company 36
Talcin 96
Trushay 7

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong's Asphalt Tile 129
Oboon Rugs 23

Food & Food Products

American Dairy Association 76
Arm & Hammer and Cow Brand Baking Soda 81
Campbell's Soups 63
Cling Peach Advisory Board 85
Crisco 19
Del Monte Peas 79
Franco-American Spaghetti 82
French's Worcestershire Sauce 84
Heinz Jellies 89
Heinz Pickles 88
Jell-O Cream Pudding and Pie Filling 80
Jolly Time Pop Corn 81,84
Keystone Mushrooms 84
Libby's Peas and Corn 29
Philadelphia Cream Cheese 81
Pompeian Olive Oil 84
Pure-Pak Containers 20
Seven-Up 26
Sun-Maid Raisins 74
Sunsweet Prunes 86
V-8 Vegetable Juices 83

Furniture & Home Furnishings

BarcaLounger Chair 90
Luxury Built Chair 94
Micarta Plastic Covering 22
Monroe Folding Banquet Tables 92
Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators 92
Rugs and Carpets
(See Floors & Floor Coverings)

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Bolens Tractor 109
Churemaster 108
Eshelman Garden Equipment 114
Gravely Tractor 105
Merry Tiller 120
Ordyt Greenhouse 110
Shaw Do-All Tractor 107
Standard Tractor 119

Garden Seeds, Bulbs, Plants & Flowers

Ackerman Nursery 105,107,108,111,114,117,118,120
W. F. Allen Company 118
Allen's Nursery & Seed House 116
American Landscape School 119
Andreas Nursery 110,114,118,121
Armstrong Nurseries 104
Arp Roses, Inc. 117
O. A. D. Baldwin Nursery 114,121
Benton County Nursery 105
Berry Seed Company 118
Bountiful Ridge Nurseries 114
Bradley Brothers Nursery 101,111,118,121
Breck's Seedsmen 107
Burgess Seed & Plant Company 101
W. Atlee Burpee Company 103,105,107,109,111,114,116,118,121
Champlain View Gardens 108
Conard-Pyle Rose Growers 111
Condon Bros. Seedsmen 101,103,105,107,108,110,111,114,116,117,118,119,120,121
Edenwald Gardens 116
Endicott's Nursery 105,107,108,111,114,117,121
Farmer Seed & Nursery 105,108,120
Earl Ferris Nursery 105
Henry Field Seed Company 111
Florists' Telegraph Delivery Association 98
Geneva Gardens 111,114
Germain's 107
Gurney Seed & Nursery Company 118
Harris Seeds 121
Peter Henderson-Stumpp & Walter 116
Inter-State Nurseries 115
Jackson & Perkins Roses 5,102
Keith Plant Nursery 103;116,120
R. M. Kellogg Company 106
Kelly Bros. Nurseries 116
Knidel Nurseries 103,110
Kunderd Gladiolus Farms 120
McClung Bros. Rose Nursery 118
Maloney Bros. Nursery 119
J. E. Miller Nurseries 108,121
Mills Seed House 118
Alfred L. Moses 121
Musser Forests, Inc. 110,114,121
National Landscape Institute 108,111
Neosho Nurseries 121
L. L. Olds Seed Company 108
Geo. W. Park Seed Company 108,117
Rex D. Pearce Flowers 103
Piedmont Plant Company 114
Rayner Brothers 120
Richards Gardens 117
John A. Salzer Seed Company 120
W. N. Scarff's Sons 120
R. H. Shumway Seedsman 101,108,110,111,117,118,119,120,121
South Michigan Nursery 114
Mrs. Jennie Spoutz 121
Spring Hill Nurseries 25,118
Stabelin's Nursery 110,117,118,120
Stark Bro's Nurseries & Orchards 100
Stromer & Son Nursery 111
Tennessee Nursery 121
Three Springs Fisheries 105
William Tricker, Inc. 118
Ty-Tex Roses 108
Vaughan's Seed Company 114
Wayside Gardens 101
Westhauser Nurseries 103,105,110,118,120
Whitten Nurseries 107,118,120
Oscar H. Will & Company 105,118,121
Woodlot Seed Company 118

Garden Supplies

Hygonex Plant Food 111
Scott's Lawn Care 119

Handyman Supplies

(See also Building Materials & Supplies)
Pal-mer-ik Linseed Oil 96
Weldwood, Firzite, Satinlac Adhesives 34

Household Supplies

Brillo 6
Clorox 28
Drano 12
Mouse-Profe 94
Tide 130
Varnish 96
Windex 12

Insurance

National Board of Fire Underwriters 33

Kitchens & Cabinets

Youngstown Kitchens 75

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Dazey Blend-R-Mix Beater 81
Sytex Coffee Filters 87
Taylor Thermometer 84

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System 8
Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker 86
Westinghouse Lighting 93

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Gaines Dog Food 95

Plumbing & Heating

American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures 40
Eljer Plumbing Fixtures 15
Field Barometric Controls 31
Fireplaces and Fireplace Forms
(See Building Materials & Supplies)
Fluid Heat Units 37
Honeywell Controls 113
Myers Softmaster 31
Rheem Water Heaters 35
Root Eliminator 92
Roto-Rooter Sewer Service 103
Williamson Warm Air Furnaces 9

Table Furnishings

Blue Ridge Dinnerware 74
Roylies Doylies 81

Travel & Transportation

Valley of the Sun Club 31

Wall Coverings

Marlite Wall and Ceiling Panels 30
Romany Tiles 34
Western Pine Walls and Woodwork 32

Miscellaneous

Alto Trash Disposal Unit 96
Missouri State Hatchery 118
New England Art Publishers 87
Puro Everyday Cards 96
Regal Greeting Cards 81

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 122-125

Just suppose everybody had the same face . . .

Imagine how difficult life would be if you couldn't tell friend from stranger by just a glance at a face!

And imagine how difficult your *shopping* would be if you couldn't identify the goods you buy by the makers' brand names on them!

What faces do for you on *people* you meet, these brand names do for you on *products* you buy.

Because of brand name advertisements in these pages, you can do a lot of "shopping" sitting right where you are now. You read about new things, changes in familiar ones. You accept or reject, without stepping out of the house. Brand name advertising keeps you *informed*, and saves you time.

Because of brand names on the goods in the store, you quickly find just what you want, and know just what you're going to get. Brand names *safeguard your money* by assuring constant quality and value in the things you buy.

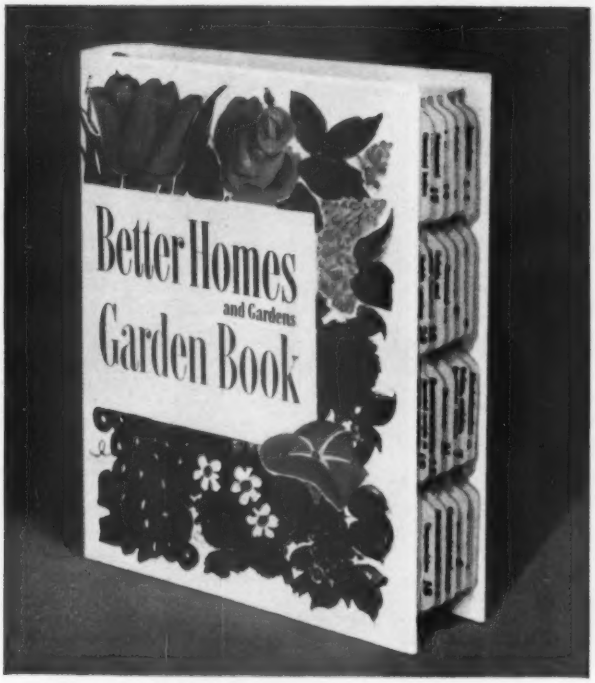
Because makers of brand name goods know they must compete against others for your favor, they have to strive always for new ideas and better quality. Brand names assure you *progress* in continuous development of goods for better living.

Remember – as you look through the ads in this magazine – nowhere else in the world do people get the protections *you* get when you choose among American manufacturers' brand named goods!

Whenever you buy – demand the brand you want

Brand Names Foundation
INCORPORATED
A non-profit educational foundation
37 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Gardeners . . .
get more beauty for your time and money



Sturdy ring binder has handy section tabs and washable cover that lies flat when open—makes it easy to insert your own planting and growing records

Time, money, space . . . these are a gardener's raw materials. Now, the new *Better Homes & Gardens* Garden Book shows you how to make the most of them! Learn expert short cuts that make your garden the show place of the neighborhood. Enjoy prizewinning blooms and masses of season-round color set off by green velvet lawns. Savor home-grown fruits and vegetables. Relax in comfortable, cool outdoor living space. Plan borders, vistas, and special landscape effects with a professional flair. This complete, authoritative Garden Book tells and shows exactly how you can put every dollar, every minute, every square foot to work—producing a more beautiful, more satisfying garden.

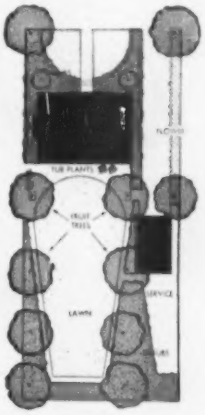
Experience gets results. It would take many lifetimes to gain by trial and error all the skill and knowledge that the editors of *Better Homes & Gardens* have poured into this book. Here is the experience of America's best-known gardening authorities . . . condensed into clear instructions and step-by-step pictures . . . organized into tab-indexed chapters for instant reference . . . ring-bound so you can add the results of your own experience as the years go by.

America's biggest garden value. The time and work you save is the biggest dividend, yet the saving in money alone would pay for this Garden Book many times over. The reason for this extraordinary value is clear. It would cost a fortune for any group of experts to sit down and write such a volume. But *Better Homes & Gardens* editors have already spent their business lives translating sound, varied experience into directions any layman can understand. Now, they offer you the results of this work—for the amazingly low price of only **$3.95**

Canada, $4.50

Available at leading bookstores and department stores everywhere. Or order postpaid from 8301 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa, today.

520 pages, over 1,000 pictures tell and show you how to . . .

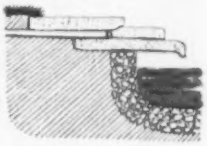


plan before you plant
Check list for a good lot plan, planting to suit architecture, laying out driveways and walks, planning for comfort and privacy, making the most of small space.

choose, handle plants for continuous bloom
Planting plans to give all-season color, special section on roses, selection and care of all types of flowers, spring- and summer-flowering bulbs, potted plants, starting seed and other methods of increasing plants.

select and grow shrubs, vines, evergreens, trees
Selecting and locating, feeding and maintaining, pruning, regional favorites, winter care, architectural effects, hedges, special directions for planting trees and large shrubs.

plant banks, shady areas, other problem spots
Slope control, planting and building a wall garden, changing a problem bank into an asset, ferns and other plants for shady places, groundcovers other than grass.



build pools, fireplaces, fences, other projects
Materials for outdoor use, building terraces, working with concrete, stabilized earth and blacktop, building and repairing fences and gates, seats and lights, working with flagstones and brick, fireplaces and tables.

enjoy fresh-picked fruits and vegetables
Standard and dwarf trees, spacing and selection, insect and disease control, fruit and nut hedges, planning and planting vegetable gardens, second plantings, harvesting and storing, care of all types of plants.

control pests, prune, manage different soils
Recommended insect-killing materials, how to mix and apply, controls other than chemicals, disease control, soil testing, making compost, correcting drainage, plant preferences, plant foods, pruning guide.

handle house plants and indoor gardening
Growing potted bulbs, care of gift plants, window-garden ideas, growing and increasing African-violets and other plants, managing the small greenhouse, plants for shady spots, garden flowers for indoor bloom.

Many other features, including monthly garden calendars for all climates.

THE MAN NEXT DOOR

Went out to the workshop to sharpen skates, and got so interested I also sharpened my lawn mower, hedge clippers, weed cutter, and hoe. I plan to double our flower garden this coming spring. And put in a heavy set of vegetables. Maybe go in for mushrooms in the basement. And more bulbs. It was good for two hours' meditation.

+ + +

I think I'll just skip any New Year's Day resolutions and hold on to one I made December 1: I'll remember that Christmas is a birthday celebration, then build my year's thinking around a tender little Babe.

+ + +

That piano tuner fixed up our old grand last month so that Mom's concertos sounded classical again. But the high-school set has whammed it back to normal.

+ + +

A big picture window will bring the outdoors into a living room, right enough. But a little son's two little feet will bring in more of it.

+ + +

Our nation is just like an average family. The head man plans economy and the family unplans.

+ + +

For 1952 I'm intending to be a mugwump, because it won't make any difference to me whether I'm overtaxed by the Democrats or the Republicans.

+ + +

"Near as I can tell," says my elderly R.F.D. uncle, Doug Johnson, "this television is a dingus to let you see radio shows. But they haven't perfected it yet. You can still hear 'em."

Oddly enough, I've already forgotten how insufferably hot it was last August; my memory froze last week along with the water pipes.

+ + +

Why worry about money? It's just not valuable enough to worry about.

+ + +

Take the kids, the kitten, the pooch, and the popcorn out of the family living room on a cold winter evening, and what have you got left? The room, but not the living.

+ + +

That white-elephant whatnot that Ruth Evans gave us to sit on our table looks suspiciously like revenge for the surrealistic painting of a cabbage with eyes that we sent her last Christmas.

+ + +

Contented cows? Heck, they're downright arrogant! Who wouldn't be, composed of such high-priced milk and meat?

+ + +

One snowbound consolation is that the roses, violets, iris, and other garden pretties aren't the only items in hibernation. So are the slugs and bugs.

+ + +

For chewing up a good hat and barking at a good neighbor, our dog was taken out and given to a farmer yesterday. But the children cried so at supper, and Mom slept so little, that we all drove out and bought him back today.

+ + +

We never worry much about any item lost in our home. It'll turn up when the hamper is emptied for Monday's wash.

Our 10-year-old daughter is newly "engaged." Mom and I approve of the young man. He has a remarkable capacity for food and friendship, and he loves her enough to have given her a slingshot, a huge bottle of dimestore perfume, and a lifelike rubber snake.

+ + +

Football requires carefully planned maneuvers and teamwork. So does marriage.

+ + +

"Santa Claus is not necessarily a fat and bearded old saint in a red suit," murmured Neighbor Bill Hood over his checkbook.

+ + +

Influence is what a shrewd man can have in business or politics where it's immoral, but can't have at home where it isn't.

+ + +

Whether it's fishing worms or dollars, the only satisfactory way I ever found to get any was to dig.

+ + +

It's all a matter of relativity. January 1 bills, which used to floor my father, leave his son indifferent because the March 15 deadline looms so much larger.

+ + +

Adventures in contentment: Writing, after several years, to your college roommate . . . putting a sleeping child to bed in his clothes . . . refusing to cash your Victory bonds . . . making fudge at midnight . . . browsing in the highest, dustiest shelf of books . . . huddling in pajamas close to the fireplace coals . . . just "going for a walk."

Burton Hillis

Beautiful basement rooms begin with this floor

ENTERTAINING is more fun and less work in an attractive basement room. Use your imagination in decorating, and your room can be as beautiful as this one—inspired by a collection of menus from famous restaurants. Put down a floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile, and your basement will be both attractive and practical.

Basement floors present a special problem because the concrete is directly on the ground. The alkaline moisture in this type of floor ruins most flooring materials, but Armstrong's Asphalt Tile was developed especially to withstand such conditions. It will stay beautiful because alkaline moisture can't harm it.

Armstrong's Asphalt Tile is a tough floor that can take hard usage. Spilled foods and beverages can be wiped up without leaving a trace. Cigarette burns are easy to remove. Dancing feet won't mar the lustrous surface. Dust and dirt can be swept up easily and occasional washing and waxing keep it new looking for years.

The bright, clear colors in Armstrong's Asphalt Tile make it an unusually attractive floor. Armstrong's exclusive swirl-grained marbling adds to the over-all beauty of the floor, helps to conceal tracked-in dirt until it can be swept away. There's almost no limit to the way colors can be put together because Armstrong's Asphalt Tile goes down block by block—your floor design can be as distinctive as you wish. The multicolored floor in this basement shows how well the colors harmonize with each other.

With all its special qualities, Armstrong's Asphalt Tile is an economical floor from every point of view. The cost is reasonable, and it can be installed without any special preparation. Your Armstrong flooring merchant will be glad to show you the large variety of colors, help you work out a floor design, and give you a cost estimate.

Individual blocks of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile are laid in whatever design you want for your floor. Colors can be selected to complement any room decorations.

ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE

The low-cost floor (A) with the luxury look

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM AND ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER RUGS

Write for Free Booklet, "Rooms for Better Living." Contains 24 pages filled with full-color illustrations and decorating ideas for basements and basementless houses. Floor plan and list of furnishings of basement room shown above also will be sent free. Just write Armstrong Cork Company, Floor Division, 5201 High Street, Lancaster, Penna.

OF ALL THE FOLKS WHO DO THEIR WASH...

We wear the cleanest clothes in town

... we swear by TIDE!

Tide GETS CLOTHES CLEANER THAN ANY SOAP!

TIDE not only washes clothes cleaner— but whiter, too, in hardest water!

CLEANER CLOTHES! When you rinse out a Tide wash, you've got the *cleanest* clothes in town . . . cleaner clothes than any other woman will get with *any* soap of *any* kind. And here's why—Tide not only gets out the ordinary dirt, but *removes dulling soap film*, as well!

WHITER, TOO! Yes, tests *prove* Tide gets clothes cleaner and *whiter* than any soap in *hardest* water. What's more, after just *one* Tide wash, soap-dulled colors actually come *brighter!* Millions of you women have proved these Tide miracles. You've seen the proof in your husband's cleaner, whiter shirts . . . in your own bright wash prints.

NEW MILDNESS FOR HANDS! Tide is *kind* to your hands—now milder than ever before. Get Tide today and hang the cleanest wash in town on *your* line!

P.S. PREFER TO SKIP RINSING?

With Tide you can skip the rinsing, and save all that time and work. Just wash, wring out, hang up. Tide will give you the cleanest possible no-rinse wash!

ALWAYS BUY TWO... ONE FOR LAUNDRY... ONE FOR DISHES!